



Proposed Great Wolf Lodge
Chesterton, Bicester

Transport Assessment

For

Great Lakes UK Limited

November 2019

Document Control Sheet

Transport Assessment

Proposed Great Wolf Lodge, Chesterton, Bicester

Great Lakes UK Limited

This document has been issued and amended as follows:

| Date | Issue | Prepared by | Approved by |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 16/10/2019 | Draft | KL/DL | PB |
| 23/10/2019 | Second Draft | KL/DL | PB |
| 30/10/2019 | Final Draft for Legal Review | KL/DL | PB |
| 08/11/2019 | Final | KL/DL | PB |

Contents

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 1.0 | Introduction | 1 |
| 2.0 | Policy Context..... | 2 |
| 3.0 | Baseline Conditions..... | 7 |
| 4.0 | Proposed Development..... | 11 |
| 5.0 | Assessment Methodology and Trip Attraction..... | 14 |
| 6.0 | Effect of Development | 18 |
| 7.0 | Summary and Conclusions | 27 |

Figures

| | |
|------|--|
| 3.1 | Site Location Plan |
| 3.2 | Local Footpaths |
| 3.3 | Local Cycle Routes |
| 4.1 | Public Right of Way Diversion |
| 4.2 | Guest Shuttle Bus Route – Bicester Village Station |
| 4.3 | Guest Shuttle Bus Route – Bicester North Station |
| 4.4 | Staff Shuttle Bus Route |
| 5.1 | Bicester Transport Model Traffic Flows – 2026 Morning Peak Hour |
| 5.2 | Bicester Transport Model Traffic Flows – 2026 Evening Peak Hour |
| 5.3 | 2019 Saturday Peak Hour - Surveyed Traffic Flows |
| 5.4 | 2026 Saturday Peak Hour – Future Baseline Traffic Flows |
| 5.5 | BSA Chesterton – Saturday Peak Hour |
| 5.6 | 2026 Saturday Peak Hour – Future Baseline Plus Committed Development Flows |
| 5.7 | Guest Catchment Area |
| 5.8 | Vehicle Distribution |
| 5.9 | Development Trips - Morning Peak Hour |
| 5.10 | Development Trips - Evening Peak Hour |
| 5.11 | Development Trips - Saturday Peak Hour |
| 5.12 | 2026 'With Development' – Morning Peak Hour |
| 5.13 | 2026 'With Development' – Evening Peak Hour |
| 5.14 | 2026 'With Development' – Saturday Peak Hour |

Appendices

- A Personal Injury Accident Data
- B Site Layout Plan
- C Highways Layout Plans
- D Swept Path Analysis
- E Parking Accumulation Assessment
- F Bicester Transport Model Outputs
- G TEMPRO Output Files
- H Pre-Application Technical Note – Trip Attraction
- I Pre-Application Technical Note – Day Visitors
- J Junction Model Output Files

1.0 Introduction

- 1.1 Motion has been instructed by Great Lakes UK Limited (the Applicant) to advise on highways and transport matters associated with development proposals for a hotel and indoor family resort.
- 1.2 The Site is situated to the east of the M40, to the south of the A4095 and to the west of the village of Chesterton. The Site currently forms part of the Bicester Hotel Golf & Spa (BHGS) site that benefits from one vehicle access from the A4095 which operates as the service route to the golf course and a second vehicle access from Green Lane, that operates as the main customer/ visitor access to the golf course.
- 1.3 The Proposed Development comprises the redevelopment of 9 holes of the existing 18 holes of the golf course and construction of a new leisure resort incorporating waterpark, family entertainment centre, 498-bedroom hotel, conferencing facilities and restaurants with associated parking and landscaping. Vehicle access to the hotel for staff, guests and servicing vehicles will be taken from a new priority junction access from the A4095.

Report Structure

- 1.4 This Transport Assessment has been prepared in accordance with national and local guidance and considers the highways and transport matters associated with the Proposed Development and, in particular, the effect of the Proposed Development on the highway network local to the Site.
- 1.5 This Transport Assessment has been prepared with reference to the pre-application discussions undertaken with both Oxfordshire County Council (OCC) and Cherwell District Council (CDC). A Framework Travel Plan and Delivery and Servicing Management Plan have been prepared and are submitted under separate cover. An Environmental Statement has also been submitted under separate cover and includes a chapter covering transport matters.
- 1.6 Following this introduction, the remainder of this report comprises the following:
 - ▶ Section 2 outlines the transport planning policies that are considered pertinent to this application;
 - ▶ Section 3 considers the existing use of the Site and reviews the accessibility by all modes of transport;
 - ▶ Section 4 provides an overview of the Proposed Development;
 - ▶ Section 5 details the assessment methodology and the trip attraction of the Proposed Development;
 - ▶ Section 6 outlines the results of the junction modelling undertaken; and,
 - ▶ Section 7 summarises the key findings and conclusions of the report.

2.0 Policy Context

2.1 This section summarises the relevant transport policy documents against which the Proposed Development will be considered at a national, regional and local level. The most relevant policy documents relating to this study are detailed below:

- ▶ National Planning Policy Framework (February 2019);
- ▶ National Planning Practice Guidance (March 2014 and subsequent updates);
- ▶ Oxfordshire County Council Local Transport Plan 4 (2015);
- ▶ Cherwell Local Plan 2011-2031 (December 2016); and,
- ▶ Saved Policies of 1996 Local Plan (Saved September 2007).

National Planning Policy

National Planning Policy Framework (February 2019)

2.2 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) February 2019 sets out the Government's planning policies for England and how they are expected to be applied.

2.3 The NPPF presumes in favour of sustainable development and is a material consideration in planning decisions. *"Transport issues should be considered from the earliest stages of plan-making and Development Proposals, so that:*

a) the potential impacts of development on transport networks can be addressed;

b) opportunities from existing or proposed transport infrastructure, and changing transport technology and usage, are realised – for example in relation to the scale, location or density of development that can be accommodated;

c) opportunities to promote walking, cycling and public transport use are identified and pursued;

d) the environmental impacts of traffic and transport infrastructure can be identified, assessed and taken into account – including appropriate opportunities for avoiding and mitigating any adverse effects, and for net environmental gains; and

e) patterns of movement, streets, parking and other transport considerations are integral to the design of schemes, and contribute to making high quality places."

2.4 Section 9 of the NPPF deals with 'Promoting Sustainable Transport'. Paragraph 103 states that:

"Significant development should be focused on locations which are or can be made sustainable, through limiting the need to travel and offering a genuine choice of transport modes. This can help to reduce congestion and emissions, and improve air quality and public health. However, opportunities to maximise sustainable transport solutions will vary between urban and rural areas, and this should be taken into account in both plan-making and decision-making."

2.5 Off-street parking provision is referred to by Paragraph 105, which says that, in setting local parking standards for development, local planning authorities should take into account accessibility; the type, mix and use of the development; the availability of and opportunities for public transport; local car ownership levels; and an overall need to reduce the use of high-emission vehicles.

2.6 Paragraph 106 states:

"Maximum parking standards for residential and non-residential development should only be set where there is a clear and compelling justification that they are necessary for managing the local road network, or for optimising the density of development in city and town centres and other locations that are well served by public transport (in accordance with chapter 11 of this Framework). In town centres, local authorities should seek to improve the quality of parking so that it is convenient, safe and secure, alongside measures to promote accessibility for pedestrians and cyclists."

2.7 Paragraph 108 addresses the relationship between development and sustainable transport as follows:

"In assessing sites that may be allocated for development in plans, or specific applications for development, it should be ensured that:

a) appropriate opportunities to promote sustainable transport modes can be – or have been – taken up, given the type of development and its location;

b) safe and suitable access to the Site can be achieved for all users; and

c) any significant impacts from the development on the transport network (in terms of capacity and congestion), or on highway safety, can be cost effectively mitigated to an acceptable degree."

2.8 Paragraph 109 states:

"Development should only be prevented or refused on highways grounds if there would be an unacceptable impact on highway safety, or the residual cumulative impacts on the road network would be severe."

2.9 Paragraph 110 suggests that development should be located and designed where practical to, among other things, give priority to pedestrians and cycle movements, have access to high quality public transport facilities, create safe and secure layouts which minimise conflicts between traffic and cyclists or pedestrians and consider the needs of people with disabilities by all modes of transport. Additionally, allow efficient delivery of goods and access by emergency vehicles and be designed to enable charging of plug-in and other ultra-low emission vehicles.

2.10 Paragraph 111 states:

"All developments that will generate significant amounts of movement should be required to provide a travel plan, and the application should be supported by a transport statement or transport assessment so that the likely impacts of the proposal can be assessed."

National Planning Practice Guidance (March 2014 and subsequent updates)

2.11 On 6 March 2014 the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) launched the National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG) web-based resource. A section relates specifically to transport, titled 'Travel Plans, Transport Assessments and Statements', and sets out the overarching principles of the transport input into a planning application.

2.12 The guidance explains the role of Transport Assessments and Statements as:

"ways of assessing the potential transport impacts of developments (and they may propose mitigation measures to promote sustainable development. Where that mitigation relates to matters that can be addressed by management measures, the mitigation may inform the preparation of Travel Plans)."

2.13 The guidance also states that Travel Plans are:

"long-term management strategies for integrating proposals for sustainable travel into the planning process" and "...should, where possible, be considered in parallel to Development Proposals and readily integrated into the design ... of the new site ...".

- 2.14 The guidance explains that when preparing Transport Assessments and Travel Plans the following key principles should be considered:
- ▶ *“proportionate to the size and scope of the proposed development to which they relate and build on existing information wherever possible;*
 - ▶ *established at the earliest practicable possible stage of a development proposal;*
 - ▶ *be tailored to particular local circumstances (other locally-determined factors and information beyond those which are set out in this guidance may need to be considered in these studies provided there is robust evidence for doing so locally);*
 - ▶ *be brought forward through collaborative ongoing working between the local planning authority/transport authority, transport operators, rail network operators, Highways Agency where there may be implications for the strategic road network and other relevant bodies. Engaging communities and local businesses in Travel Plans, Transport Assessments and Statements can be beneficial in positively supporting higher levels of walking and cycling (which in turn can encourage greater social exclusion, community cohesion and healthier communities).”*
- 2.15 This guidance demonstrates that Transport Assessments and Statements and Travel Plans can positively contribute in the following ways:
- ▶ *“encouraging sustainable travel;*
 - ▶ *lessening traffic generation and its detrimental impacts;*
 - ▶ *reducing carbon emissions and climate impacts;*
 - ▶ *creating accessible, connected, inclusive communities;*
 - ▶ *improving health outcomes and quality of life;*
 - ▶ *improving road safety; and*
 - ▶ *reducing the need for new development to increase existing road capacity or provide new roads.”*

Regional Policy

Oxfordshire County Council Local Transport Plan 4

- 2.16 Oxfordshire County Council Local Transport Plan 4 summarises the policies against which developments will be considered until 2031. In particular, Policy 34 of the LTP considers new developments, stating the following:
- “Oxfordshire County Council will require the layout and design of new developments to proactively encourage walking and cycling, especially for local trips, and allow developments to be served by frequent, reliable and efficient public transport. To do this, we will:*
- ▶ *Secure transport improvements to mitigate the cumulative adverse transport impacts from new developments in the locality and/or wider area, through effective Travel Plans, financial contributions from developers or direct works carried out by developers;*
 - ▶ *Identify the requirement for passenger transport services to serve the development and negotiate the provision of these passenger transport services with the developer;*
 - ▶ *Ensure that developers promote and enable cycling and walking for journeys associated with the new development, including through the provision of effective travel plans;*
 - ▶ *Require that all infrastructure associated with the developments is provided to appropriate design standards and to appropriate timescales;*

- ▶ Agree local routing agreements where appropriate to protect environmentally sensitive locations from traffic generated by new developments;
- ▶ Seek support towards the long term operation and maintenance of facilities, services and selected highway infrastructure from appropriate developments, normally through the payment of commuted sums; and,
- ▶ Secure works to achieve suitable access to and mitigate against the impact of new developments in the immediate area, generally through direct works carried out by the developer."

Local Planning Policy

Cherwell Local Plan 2011-2031 (December 2016)

- 2.17 The Cherwell Local Plan is the key planning policy document within the district and sets out the overarching planning policies upon which planning applications will be determined.
- 2.18 Policy SLE 3 considers transport and tourism growth stating that:
- "The Council will support proposals for new or improved tourist facilities in sustainable locations, where they accord with other policies in the plan, to increase overnight stays and visitor numbers within the District."*
- 2.19 Policy SLE 4 considers transport and connections and states:
- "All development where reasonable to do so, should facilitate the use of sustainable modes of transport to make the fullest possible use of public transport, walking and cycling. Encouragement will be given to solutions which support reductions in greenhouse gas emissions and reduce congestion. Development which is not suitable for the roads that serve the development and which have a severe traffic impact will not be supported."*
- 2.20 In addition to the above, Policy ESD 1 considers development and its potential effect on climate change stating:
- "Measures will be taken to mitigate the impact of development within the District on climate change. At a strategic level, this will include:*
- ▶ *Distributing growth to the most sustainable locations as defined in this Local Plan;*
 - ▶ *Delivering development that seeks to reduce the need to travel and which encourages sustainable travel options including walking, cycling and public transport to reduce dependence on private cars;*
 - ▶ *Designing developments to reduce carbon emissions and use resources more efficiently, including water (see Policy ESD 3 Sustainable Construction); and,*
 - ▶ *Promoting the use of decentralised and renewable or low carbon energy where appropriate (see Policies ESD 4 Decentralised Energy Systems and ESD 5 Renewable Energy).*
- The incorporation of suitable adaptation measures in new development to ensure that development is more resilient to climate change impacts will include consideration of the following:*
- ▶ *Taking into account the known physical and environmental constraints when identifying locations for development;*
 - ▶ *Demonstration of design approaches that are resilient to climate change impacts including the use of passive solar design for heating and cooling;*
 - ▶ *Minimising the risk of flooding and making use of sustainable drainage methods; and,*
 - ▶ *Reducing the effects of development on the microclimate (through the provision of green infrastructure including open space and water, planting, and green roofs).*

Adaptation through design approaches will be considered in more locally specific detail in the in the Sustainable Buildings in Cherwell Supplementary Planning Document (SPD)."

Saved Policies of 1996 Local Plan (Saved September 2007)

2.21 Whilst largely superseded by the current Local Plan (2016), several policies from the 1996 Local Plan were saved in 2007 and continue to be referenced in planning decisions.

2.22 Policy TR7 considers the effect of developments on minor roads and states that:

"Development that would regularly attract large commercial vehicles or large numbers of cars onto unsuitable minor roads will not normally be permitted."

Summary

2.23 It is evident that the policies set out within the NPPF, Oxfordshire County Council Local Transport Plan and the Cherwell Local Plan focus on a presumption in favour of sustainable development and that development should only be resisted or refused on transport grounds where residual impacts of development are severe.

3.0 Baseline Conditions

3.1 The Site is located to the east of the M40 and south of the A4095 to the west of the village of Chesterton. The Site currently forms part of the BHGS site that benefits from a main customer/ visitor access from Green Lane and a secondary access from the A4095, which operates as the service access to the golf course.

3.2 The Site location in relation to the surrounding area is shown in [Figure 3.1](#).

Local Highway Network

3.3 The Site is located to the west of Chesterton village and fronts the A4095 to the north with the M40 to the west. The A4095 is a two-way carriageway operating under the national speed limit of 60mph, from which a new vehicle access will be provided.

3.4 To the east of the Site, the A4095 passes through the edge of Chesterton village and links to Vendee Drive. North of this junction, Vendee Drive connects to Howes Lane and the A4095 Bicester ring road, as well as Middleton Stoney Road operating east towards Bicester town centre and the B4030 operating west towards Middleton Stoney. To the south east of its junction with the A4095, Vendee Drive joins the A41 providing connections to the wider area including Aylesbury and Oxford, via the A34.

3.5 To the west of the Site, the A4095 provides a link to Kirtlington, Enslow and Long Hanborough as well as connecting to the B430. The B430 operates on a north-south orientation between the A43 and Junction 10 of the M40 to the north and the A34 and Junction 9 of the M40 to the south, providing access to the wider strategic highway network.

Sustainable Transport Accessibility

3.6 It is generally accepted that walking and cycling provide important alternatives to the private car, and should also be encouraged to form part of longer journeys via public transport. Indeed, it is noteworthy that the Chartered Institution of Highways and Transportation (CIHT) has prepared several guidance documents that provide advice with respect to the provision of sustainable travel in conjunction with new developments. Within these documents it is suggested that:

- ▶ Most people will walk to a destination that is less than one mile (Planning for Walking, 2015);
- ▶ The bicycle is a potential mode of transport for all journeys under five miles (approximately 8 kilometres) (Planning for Cycling, 2015); and,
- ▶ Walking distances to bus stops should not exceed 400 metres, whilst people are prepared to walk twice as far to rail stations (Planning for Walking, 2015).

3.7 The Chartered Institution of Highways and Transportation (CIHT) 'Guidelines for Providing Journeys on Foot' (2000) suggests acceptable, desirable and preferred maximum walking distances ('acceptable' walking distances will vary between individuals). Table 3.1 summarises the suggested walking distances for pedestrians without mobility impairment for some common trip purposes.

| | Town Centres | Commuting/Schools | Elsewhere |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Desirable | 200 | 500 | 400 |
| Acceptable | 400 | 1,000 | 800 |
| Preferred Maximum | 800 | 2,000 | 1,200 |
| Source: 'Providing for Journeys on Foot', CIHT, 2000 | | | |

Table 3.1 Suggested Walking Distances (metres)

3.8 The following sections consider the opportunities for sustainable travel that are available in the vicinity of the Site.

Pedestrian Facilities

- 3.9 There is currently no footway provided on the A4095 in the immediate vicinity of the Site. However, a footway is provided approximately 500 metres to the east of the Site along the A4095, from which there is a network of interconnected footways that provide access into the centre of Chesterton.
- 3.10 A public right of way (161/06) runs through the Site from Green Lane to the A4095. [Figure 3.2](#) attached provides details of the local footpaths and PROWs in the vicinity of the Site.

Cycle Facilities

- 3.11 There are a range of cycle opportunities in the vicinity of the Site including a shared foot/cycle way operating along Vendee Drive, which forms part of a signed cycle route connecting to Bicester town centre as well as nearby residential areas.
- 3.12 National Cycle Network Route 51 (NCN51), runs alongside the A41 Oxford Road south east of the Site and is a traffic-free shared pedestrian and cycle route. NCN51 provides a signed cycle route connecting the Site south towards Wendlebury, Kidlington and Oxford and north towards Bicester Village and Bicester Town Centre. [Figure 3.3](#) summarises the local cycle routes.

Bus Services

- 3.13 The nearest bus stop to the Site is situated on Alchester Road approximately 700 metres east of the Site. This bus stop is served by the 21 service which runs once a day from Chesterton to Bicester town centre.
- 3.14 Additional bus stops are situated in the centre of Bicester, approximately 4.6 kilometres from the Site, along Manorsfield Road and provide services to the wider area. [Table 3.2](#), summarises the bus routes within the centre of Bicester.

| Route No. | Route | Frequency |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 8 | Middle Baton to Bicester | 2 per day (Friday only) |
| 21 | Highfield – Bicester | Every 30 minutes |
| 26 | Bicester to Kingsmere | Every 30 minutes |
| 250 | Oxford to Bicester | Every 60 minutes |
| NS5 | Oxford to Gosford & Bicester | Every 60 minutes (night bus) |
| S5 | Oxford to Gosford & Bicester | Every 10 to 20 minutes |
| X5 | Cambridge to Bedford & Oxford | Every 30 minutes |

Table 3.2 Bus Services

Train Services

- 3.15 The nearest station is Bicester Village Railway Station located approximately 4.6 kilometres to the east of the Site. Bicester Village Station is located on the Oxford to London Marylebone line with services operating in each direction every 30 minutes.
- 3.16 Bicester North Railway Station is located approximately 4.8 kilometres to the north east of the Site and offers connections to London Marylebone, Banbury, Birmingham Moor Street and Birmingham Snow Hill. Services run up to twice per hour in each direction.

Personal Injury Accident Data

- 3.17 Collision data for the latest available five-year period up to the 31st December 2018 has been obtained from OCC covering the following scope of highway network assessed as part of the Transport Assessment. The collision records refer only to road traffic collisions that resulted in personal injury, referred to as Personal Injury Collisions (PICs).
- 3.18 During the five-year period, a total of 61 incidents recorded of which 47 resulted in slight injury, 12 in serious injury and two resulted in fatality. A full summary of the accident description and causation factors is provided at [Appendix A](#) whilst an accident causation summary is provided in Table 3.4 below.

| Accident Description/Cause | Number of PIC's | | | | % PIC's |
|---|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| | Slight | Serious | Fatal | Total | |
| Failed to look properly | 24 | 6 | 1 | 31 | 51% |
| Poor turn or manoeuvre/illegal turn or direction of travel/junction overshoot | 8 | - | - | 8 | 13% |
| Impaired by alcohol or drugs | 4 | 1 | - | 5 | 8% |
| Careless/reckless/in a hurry | 4 | 1 | - | 5 | 8% |
| Dazzling sun/slippery road | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | 7% |
| Loss of control/travelling too fast | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7% |
| Following too close/sudden braking | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 5% |
| Distraction in vehicle | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2% |
| TOTAL | 47 | 12 | 2 | 61 | 100% |

Table 3.4 Summary of PIC Data

- 3.19 The incident reports in relation to the two incidents which result in a fatality, identified that they were as a result of a failure to judge the other vehicle speed and loss of control. One of which occurred along the A4095 to the east of the Site. This involved a motorcyclist travelling west on the A4095 lost control after braking sharply on approach to the right-hand bend and left carriageway to nearside, the motorcyclist sustained fatal injuries. The second occurred due to an HGV travelling north east along the A34 hit the rear of a car which was slowing due to queue ahead, which resulted in collisions with three additional cars.
- 3.20 The following paragraphs set out those collisions which occurred at key junctions surrounding the Site.
- A4095/B430 Staggered Priority Junction*
- 3.21 Four slight collisions have occurred at the A4095/B430 staggered priority junction within the latest five years. Three of these occurred due to drivers failing to look properly and pulling out in front of passing traffic. The remaining incident occurred due to careless/reckless driving and travelling too fast.
- B430/B430 Mini-Roundabout*
- 3.22 One serious accident occurred at the mini-roundabout located to the north of the A34 exit which leads to the B430 Northampton Road. The incident was the result of a car travelling north along the B430 Northampton Road, which entered the mini-roundabout and failed to give way to cyclist travelling west from the B430 spur turning right to the B430 Northampton Road. The car hit the cyclist and the cyclist sustained a serious injury.

B4030/Middleton Stoney Roundabout

- 3.23 Two slight incidents occurred at the B4030/Middleton Stoney roundabout. One was a result of the driver failing to look properly and the second was due to a driver disobeying the give way lines at the roundabout and colliding with a cyclist.

A4095/Vendee Drive Priority Junction

- 3.24 One slight incident occurred at the A9095/Vendee Drive priority junction. This was a result of a car travelling east along the A4095, which turned right onto Vendee Drive but failed to give way to a vehicle travelling north along Vendee Drive, a collision occurred.

Vendee Drive/A41 Oxford Road Roundabout

- 3.25 Five slight incidents and two serious incidents occurred at the Vendee Drive/A41 Oxford Road roundabout. Three slight incidents and one serious incident occurred due to drivers being impaired by alcohol or drugs. The remaining slight incidents occurred due to drivers failing to look properly, careless/reckless driving, following too close/sudden braking and a poor turn or manoeuvre. The remaining serious incident occurred as a result of a car travelling south east on Vendee Drive hitting an elderly cyclist crossing at the pedestrian refuge island.
- 3.26 Since obtaining the data from OCC, in June 2019 a fatal incident occurred at the roundabout junction with the A41 and Vendee Drive, this involved a van and a car colliding resulting in the driver and the passenger in the van sustaining fatal injuries.

Summary of Personal Injury Accident Data

- 3.27 The review of the incidents on the local network indicates that the identified causation factors were predominantly driver error or poor driver behaviour and, as such, are unrelated to the existing design or layout of the highway.
- 3.28 As such, it is concluded that there are no inherent safety issues associated with the existing highway network and junction arrangements in the vicinity of the Site.

4.0 Proposed Development

- 4.1 The Proposed Development comprises the redevelopment of 9 holes of the existing 18 holes of the golf course and construction of a new leisure resort incorporating waterpark, family entertainment centre, 498-bedroom hotel, conferencing facilities and restaurants with associated parking and landscaping. Vehicle access to the hotel will be taken from a new priority junction access from the A4095. The proposed site layout plan is presented at [Appendix B](#).
- 4.2 The existing BHGS will remain open and operational. The golf course will be reduced from an 18-hole to 9-hole course, the hotel and spa will be unchanged as part of the proposals. It is noted that a separate application has been submitted with consent granted for an extension of the BHGS site. It is assumed that this will be implemented.

Access Arrangements

- 4.3 Vehicle access to the Proposed Development will be gained via a new priority junction access, with right turn ghost island, from the A4095. Visibility splays at the access are in accordance with DMRB guidance based on the recorded 85th percentile speeds on the A4095. To the east of the Site access 85th percentile speeds of 49mph were recorded and to the west of the Site access 85th percentile speeds of 66mph were recorded. On that basis, and in accordance with DMRB, visibility splays of 144 metres and 239 metres, at a set-back of 4.5 metres are provided and these are shown on Drawing 1803047-03 attached at [Appendix C](#). The position of the proposed site access has been used to inform the wider site design.
- 4.4 Swept path analysis has been undertaken for the expected servicing, delivery and emergency vehicles that will require access to the Site and demonstrates that these vehicles can access the Site appropriately from the new access junction from the A4095.
- 4.5 Pedestrian and cycle access to the Site will be taken from the A4095 via the main site access. There is currently no footway along the A4095 in the vicinity of the Site. As part of the Proposed Development, a new 2.5 metre wide shared foot/cycleway will be provided along the southern side of the A4095 from the Site to Chesterton and will connect with the existing footway provision at the junction between the A4095 and The Hale. The proposed new shared foot/cycleway is shown on Drawings 1803047-03 and 1803047-02, attached at [Appendix C](#).
- 4.6 There is an existing public right of way, PROW 161/06, which currently crosses the Site as shown on [Figure 4.1](#). As part of the Proposed Development it is proposed to divert this existing PROW. The PROW will be diverted through a carefully designed and landscaped area on the western side of the Site and will connect with a new section of shared foot/cycleway running alongside the A4095. As set out above a new shared foot/cycleway is being provided from the Site to Chesterton village and this is detailed on Drawing 1803047-02. In addition, the proposed shared foot/cycleway will continue west along the frontage of the Site and extend as far as the existing PROW. Officers at OCC have confirmed that they are satisfied with the proposed diversion of the PROW.
- 4.7 In addition, the Proposed Development will provide improvements to the pedestrian crossing arrangements at the access to the existing public right of way, PROW 161/1, which is located just north of Chesterton. The proposed improvements comprise the provision a short stretch of footway adjacent to the access to the PROW and dropped kerbs with tactile paving to assist pedestrians crossing between the existing footway on the western side of the A4095, the new footway and the PROW. The proposed improvements are shown on Drawings 1803047-08, attached at [Appendix C](#).

Shuttle Bus Service

- 4.8 As part of the Proposed Development it is proposed to provide a shuttle bus service between the Proposed Development and Bicester. The shuttle bus service will be available for guests and staff to use, free of charge. It is also intended that the shuttle bus will be available to residents of Chesterton, also free of charge.

- 4.9 For guests to the Proposed Development, the shuttle bus service will connect the resort with local trains stations; both Bicester Village and Bicester North. As set out in Section 3 of this report, Bicester Village station is served by train services to London and Oxford, whilst Bicester North is served by services to Birmingham, London and Banbury. It is proposed that the guest shuttle bus service will operate between the Proposed Development and each station on a once every two-hour basis and will be timed to meet with arriving/ departing trains at the stations. [Figure 4.2 and 4.3](#) show potential routes of the shuttle bus service between the Proposed Development and the train stations. The shuttle bus service will be secured by legal obligation.
- 4.10 Based on analysis of guest arrivals and departures at existing Great Wolf Lodges it is estimated that the majority of guest arrivals and departures will occur between 9:00am and 17:00pm and as such it is proposed that the guest shuttle bus services will operate during these hours, although this could be amended should arrival/departure patterns differ. The proposed shuttle bus service will be advertised to guests at the time they book their stay at the resort and this will include details of the timing of bus services.
- 4.11 In addition to the proposed guest shuttle bus service, it is proposed to provide a separate shuttle bus service for staff at the resort and it is intended that this service will also be available to residents of Chesterton. It is envisaged that the staff shuttle bus service will likely call at local stations, the town centre and local centres around Bicester, and a potential route for a staff shuttle bus service is presented at [Figure 4.4](#). Staff at the resort will work on a shift basis and as such it will not be necessary for the service to run throughout the day and it is envisaged the timing of the service will be based on the start/finish times of the main shifts at the Site. The staff shuttle bus service will be secured by legal obligation.
- 4.12 Swept path analysis is attached at [Appendix D](#) showing a shuttle-bus accessing the Site and stopping adjacent to the main entrance to the building.

Car Parking

- 4.13 CDC and OCC do not have adopted car parking standards for the proposed land use. On that basis the proposed parking provision for the Proposed Development has been developed with consideration of the expected parking demand and to meet the needs of the Proposed Development.
- 4.14 It is proposed that a total of 902 car parking spaces will be provided on site for use by guests and staff. A total of 56 disabled accessible parking bays will be provided on site, equating to 6% of total parking provision. Traffic Advisory Leaflet 5/95 'Parking for Disabled People' advises that for leisure facilities with over 200 parking spaces disabled parking should be provided at 4% of total capacity plus 4 spaces. BS8300 good practice guidance advises that 6% of parking bays should be allocated for disabled uses. The proposed disabled accessible parking provision therefore exceeds the requirements of Traffic Advisory Leaflet 5/95 and accords with good practice guidance in BS8300.
- 4.15 CDC and OCC do not have adopted standards for the provision of electric vehicle charging facilities. Charging facilities for electric vehicles will be provided in accordance with BREEAM guidance, with 10% of car parking spaces including electric charging facilities. As such a total of 90 car parking spaces with electric vehicle charging facilities will be provided and this is considered sufficient to meet the needs of the Proposed Development.
- 4.16 The proposed parking provision is considered appropriate to meet the needs of the Proposed Development and is based on the operators' experience of their existing resorts. A parking accumulation analysis has been undertaken based on the expected vehicle trip profile establish in Section 5 of this report and based on existing Great Wolf Lodges. The parking accumulation analysis is presented at [Appendix E](#) and demonstrates that peak parking demand of around 829 cars, equivalent to 92% of total parking capacity is expected. The parking accumulation assessment demonstrates that the proposed parking provision is sufficient to meet the needs of the Proposed Development and provides for appropriate spare capacity to allow efficient turnover of spaces.

Cycle Parking

- 4.17 OCC cycle parking standards recommend the provision of 1 cycle parking per 10 staff for hotel uses. The Proposed Development is expected to have up to 200 staff on-site at peak times and, based on OCC cycle parking standards, this would equate to the provision of 20 staff cycle parking spaces.
- 4.18 The Proposed Development will provide 200% of the parking required by OCC standards with a total of 40 staff cycle parking spaces in a secure covered cycle store, close to the staff entrance to the building. A further 40 uncovered visitor cycle parking spaces will be provided at the front of the building, close to the main guest entrance.
- 4.19 The proposed cycle parking provision exceeds OCC minimum requirements and is considered appropriate to meet the needs of the Proposed Development. Details of the location of cycle parking can be seen on the site layout plan attached at [Appendix B](#).

Servicing and Deliveries

- 4.20 Servicing and deliveries, including refuse collection, associated with the Proposed Development will be undertaken from a dedicated service yard on Site.
- 4.21 Swept path analysis has been undertaken for expected servicing and delivery vehicles accessing the Site and manoeuvring within the on-site service yard. The swept path analysis is attached at [Appendix D](#) and demonstrates that the expected servicing and delivery vehicles can access the Site and manoeuvre on site appropriately.
- 4.22 A Framework Servicing and Delivery Management Plan has been prepared and is submitted with the planning application under separate cover.

5.0 Assessment Methodology and Trip Attraction

5.1 This section of the report set out the methodology that has been utilised to assess the future baseline traffic flows on the highway network local to the Site, the expected trip generation of the Proposed Development and the distribution of vehicle trips on the local road network.

Baseline Traffic Flows, Committed Developments & Assessment Periods

5.2 During pre-application scoping discussions, Officers at OCC requested that the assessment of the highway network local to the Site be undertaken using traffic flow information provided from the Bicester Transport Model (BTM). The BTM is based on a future assessment year of 2026.

5.3 OCC has provided outputs from the BTM for the weekday morning and evening peak hours. BTM outputs provided by OCC are attached at [Appendix F. Figures 5.1 and 5.2](#), attached, summarise the 2026 baseline traffic flows for the weekday morning and evening peak hours, which form the base for the assessment.

5.4 The traffic flow data from the BTM includes vehicle trips associated with committed development in the local area. However, OCC has identified five committed or submitted development schemes in the local area which should be considered as part of the analysis comprising:

- ▶ Heyford Park (Planning Ref: 18/00825/HYBRID)
- ▶ BSA sports facility in Chesterton (Planning Ref: 19/00934/F);
- ▶ Alchester Park, Chesterton (Planning Ref: 12/00305/OUT);
- ▶ Audley Gardens (Planning Ref: 14/01737/OUT); and,
- ▶ Bicester Hotel Golf & Spa, Hotel Extension (Planning Ref: 15/01068/F).

5.5 Details of the expected trip generation of the above permitted developments has been extracted from the respective transport reports submitted with the planning applications and has been included within the baseline traffic flows presented at [Figures 5.1 and 5.2](#).

5.6 The BTM only covers the weekday morning and evening peak periods and does not include traffic data for the Saturday peak period. As such traffic surveys were undertaken on the local road network. The results of the 2019 surveys for the Saturday peak hour are presented at [Figure 5.3](#).

5.7 The future baseline assessment year for the weekday morning and evening peak periods is 2026; the assessment year of the BTM. In order to consider the expected traffic growth between the 2019 and 2026 a TEMPRO (Trip End Model Presentation Program) factor has been established. The TEMPRO software is produced by the Department for Transport and is an industry standard methodology for estimating future traffic growth. A relevant TEMPRO factor has been established based on the local MOSA (Middle Layer Super Output Area) area in which the Site is located, Cherwell 016. The TEMPRO output is attached at [Appendix G](#) and has established the following traffic growth factor:

- ▶ Saturday Peak 1.1466

5.8 The TEMPRO factor has been applied to the surveyed 2019 flows to estimated baseline traffic flows in the 2026 assessment year. [Figure 5.4](#), attached, presents the 2026 future assessment year flows for the Saturday peak hour.

- 5.9 Of the committed developments identified by OCC, the only development which assessed a Saturday peak hour as part of its supporting transport study was the BSA site in Chesterton. For the purpose of this assessment it is assumed that any other committed developments will either have an immaterial impact during the Saturday peak hour or that any traffic growth associated with committed developments will be accounted for within the TEMPRO growth factor applied to the baseline traffic flows. In order to account for trips associated with the BSA Chesterton development, trips associated with that development during the Saturday peak have been established from the Transport Assessment supporting that application and are presented at [Figure 5.5](#). [Figure 5.6](#) presents the 2026 assessment year flows including committed developments for the Saturday peak hour.

Development Trip Generation

- 5.10 The TRICS database is an industry standard database of traffic survey at development sites across the UK. The TRICS database was reviewed to assess hotel sites for the purpose of assessing the expected trip attraction of the Proposed Development. However, the hotel sites included within the TRICS database comprise hotels such as Travelodge, Premier Inn, Holiday Inn and Thistle branded hotels, which are not comparable to the Proposed Development as they do not provide similar facilities to the Proposed Development and do not cater for the same market/ users as the Proposed Development. On that basis it is concluded that the hotel trip data available from the TRICS database does not provide an appropriate basis for analysis.
- 5.11 In order to adequately assess the trip attraction of the Proposed Development, reference has been made to surveys undertaken in 2016 at three existing Great Wolf Lodges in the United States. The three existing surveyed sites are as follows:
- ▶ Concord, North Carolina – 402 Guestrooms;
 - ▶ Grapevine, Texas – 605 Guestrooms; and,
 - ▶ Garden Grove, California – 608 Guestrooms.
- 5.12 The traffic surveys were undertaken over the Veteran Day weekend, which is a Federal Holiday in the United States comparable to a bank holiday weekend in the United Kingdom. The surveys are therefore considered to represent a peak period for occupation of the hotel. Based on the surveyed traffic flows at the three hotels, average trip rates per bedroom have been established for the weekday morning, evening and Saturday peak periods and are summarised in Table 5.1 below.

| | Vehicle Trip Rate (per hotel room) | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | In | Out | Total |
| Weekday Morning Peak (0800-0900) | 0.131 | 0.094 | 0.225 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (1700-1800) | 0.132 | 0.176 | 0.308 |
| Saturday Peak (1300-1400) | 0.244 | 0.251 | 0.495 |

Table 5.1 Expected Trip Rates per Guest Room

- 5.13 The Proposed Development comprises a 498-bedroom hotel. The assessment has been based on a 500-bedroom hotel and therefore provides a robust assessment of the trip attraction of the Proposed Development. The calculated trip rates set out at Table 5.1 have been applied to the Proposed Development in order to assess the expected vehicle trips and these are summarised at Table 5.2 below.

| | Vehicle Trips | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|
| | In | Out | Total |
| Weekday Morning Peak (0800-0900) | 66 | 47 | 113 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (1700-1800) | 66 | 88 | 154 |
| Saturday Peak (1300-1400) | 122 | 125 | 247 |

Table 5.2 Expected Vehicle Trips

- 5.14 In order to provide a comparison to the survey data collected at the three existing Great Wolf Lodges in the United States, a first principles sensitivity test has been undertaken to consider the robustness of this assessment. The first principles sensitivity test was presented within a Technical Note, which was submitted to OCC as part of pre-application discussions.
- 5.15 The Technical Note provides a comparison of the first principles assessment with the trip rates derived from the surveys at the existing Great Wolf Lodges and demonstrates that surveyed trip rates at existing Great Wolf Lodges provide a robust assessment of the expected trip generation of the Development Proposals and should form the basis of the assessment. The submitted pre-application Technical Note is attached at [Appendix H](#) and the trip generation methodology has been agreed with Officers at OCC.

Day Visitors

- 5.16 Following feedback at public consultation events the Applicant is seeking to allow some day visitor access to the Proposed Development at times when the hotel is below full capacity for staying guests.
- 5.17 The Applicant has advised that its business model is based on a typical room occupancy of 4.5 guests per room, including children. On that basis the Proposed Development will accommodate up to 2,250 guests if the hotel were fully occupied.
- 5.18 Day visitor access to the resort will only be allowed at times when the hotel is below full capacity, allowing day pass access to the Proposed Development will not result in the Proposed Development exceeding its peak occupancy of 2,250 guests.
- 5.19 Day visitor passes will be released on a sliding scale dependant on the occupancy of the hotel. The maximum number day passes released will not exceed 20% of the total capacity of the resort, even if hotel occupancy were to fall below 80% occupancy. Table 5.3 below provides an example of the release of day passes based on the level of hotel staying guest occupancy.

| Hotel Guests | Day Passes | Total Guests |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1,800 (80% Capacity) | 450 (20% Capacity) | 2,250 (100% Capacity) |
| 2,025 (90% Capacity) | 225 (10% Capacity) | 2,250 (100% Capacity) |
| 2,250 (100% Capacity) | 0 (0% Capacity) | 2,250 (100% Capacity) |

Table 5.3 Day Pass Provision

- 5.20 In summary, day passes will only be issued on the following principles:
- ▶ Day visitor access to the Proposed Development will only be allowed at time when the hotel is below full capacity of 2,250;
 - ▶ Day visitor passes will be released on a sliding scale dependant on the occupancy of the hotel;

- ▶ The maximum number day passes that will be released will be 20% of total capacity of the Proposed Development, 450 guests, even if hotel occupancy were to fall below 80% occupancy; and,
 - ▶ Day Pass access to the Proposed Development will only be valid after 10am.
- 5.21 Given that the allowance for day passes will not exceed the overall capacity of the Proposed Development, the inclusion of day visitor access to the Site at times when the hotel is not fully occupied will not result in material change in trips in comparison with the trip assessment presented.
- 5.22 However, to ensure a robust assessment a sensitivity test has been undertaken to assess the trip generation of the Proposed Development in a scenario where hotel occupancy is at 80% capacity and day visitor capacity is at 20% (450-day passes). That sensitivity assessment is presented in a Technical Note attached at [Appendix I](#) and demonstrates that the expected vehicle trip generation of the Proposed Development, if up to 20% of total capacity was made available for day visitors, will be lower than or not materially different to the trip generation presented at Table 5.2 of this report and therefore no separate assessment of the scenario of day visitor access to the report is considered necessary.
- 5.23 The Technical Note attached at [Appendix I](#) has been submitted to Officers at OCC in advance of submission of the application and they have confirmed agreement with the conclusions of the analysis and that no separate assessment of the scenario of day visitor access to the report is necessary.

Trip Distribution

- 5.24 In order to assess the distribution of vehicle trips on the highway network local to the Site, reference has been made to the expected catchment area of visitors to the Site. Based on the Applicant's experience in the United States, it is expected that visitors to the Proposed Development will be drawn from a catchment area encompassing a 125-mile drive of the Site.
- 5.25 [Figure 5.7](#), attached, shows the expected catchment area of visitors to the Proposed Development. Based on the expected catchment area, visitor vehicle trips have been distributed based on the basis of population within the catchment and is based on the likely routing of vehicles to and from the application site. The assessment assumes access via the primary road network and online vehicle routing tools.
- 5.26 In addition, consideration has been given to the proposed signage strategy for the Proposed Development and it has been concluded that the more appropriate signed route between the Proposed Development and M40 Junction 9 is via the A34 and the B430. It is therefore proposed that the signage strategy to be developed for the Proposed Development will include signage at M40 Junction 9 directing guests via the A34 and B430. Similarly, guests departing the Proposed Development towards M40 Junction 9 will be directed via the B430 and A34. Notwithstanding the proposed signage strategy, it has been assumed that some guests approaching the Site from the M40 Junction 9 will not follow the signed route and will access the Site from M40 Junction 9 via the A41 and Vendee Drive.
- 5.27 Therefore, it has been assumed that half of vehicles approaching the Site via M40 Junction 9 will follow the signed route to the Site via the A34 and B430 and half will utilise the alternative route via the A41 and Vendee Drive and this is reflected in the expected distribution of vehicle trips. The expected distribution of trips has been discussed with Officers at OCC in advance of submission of the planning application and Officers have confirmed agreement to the proposed distribution of trips.
- 5.28 On the basis of the above, [Figure 5.8](#), shows expected distribution of vehicles on the local road network. [Figure 5.9](#), [Figures 5.10](#) and [5.11](#) show the distributed traffic flows during the weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday peak periods on the road network local to the Site.
- 5.29 [Figure 5.12](#), [Figures 5.13](#) and [5.14](#) show the expected traffic flow on the local highway network with the proposed development in place during the weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday peak periods.

6.0 Effect of Development

- 6.1 This section of the report considers the effect of the development on the highway network local to the Site based on junction capacity modelling of the junctions agreed with Officers at OCC during pre-application scoping discussions.
- 6.2 As part of pre-application scoping discussions, Officers at OCC have requested that the following junctions be assessed as part of the Transport Assessment:
- ▶ A4095/ Site Access priority junction;
 - ▶ A4095/ B430 priority crossroads;
 - ▶ B430/ B430 Roundabout (north of A34 interchange);
 - ▶ A4095/ Vendee Drive priority junction; and,
 - ▶ Vendee Drive/ A41 Oxford Road roundabout.
- 6.3 In addition, OCC has requested that consideration be given to the effect of the Proposed Development at the B430/B4030 signalised crossroad in Middleton Stoney, the B430 junction with Church Road in Weston-on-the-Green, and M40 Junction 9 and M40 Junction 10 southern roundabout.
- 6.4 Junction capacity modelling has been undertaken using the industry standard modelling package for each junction type i.e. PICADY (Priority Intersection Capacity and Delay) for priority junctions, ARCADY (Assessment of Roundabout Capacity and Delay) for roundabouts and LinSig for signal-controlled junctions.
- 6.5 The PICADY and ARCADY software report the Ratio of Flow to Capacity (“RFC”) of an approach to a give-way controlled junction (priority junction or roundabout junction). The RFC is a ratio of the theoretical capacity of a road link in comparison with the demand for vehicles using that link. A RFC of 1 would suggest that demand for vehicles using that link is equal to the theoretical capacity of that link. However, a RFC of 0.85 is typically regarded as the practical capacity of a give-way link to ensure efficient operation.
- 6.6 The LinSig software reports the Degree of Saturation (“DoS”) of an approach to a signal-controlled junction. The DoS provides a ratio of the theoretical capacity of a road link in comparison with the demand for vehicles using that link. A DoS of 100% would suggest that demand for vehicles using that link is equal to the theoretical capacity of that link. However, a DoS of 90% is typically regarded as the practical capacity of a signal-controlled link to ensure efficient operation. Practical Reserve Capacity (PRC) is a measure of the capacity within a junction in comparison with its practical capacity. A Degree of Saturation value below 90% will report a positive value of PRC, whilst a Degree of Saturation measurement in excess of 90% will report a negative value of PRC.
- 6.7 The importance of the Practical Reserve Capacity of a link relates to the ability for a junction to operate efficiently. Once a link exceeds 90% DoS and moves towards 100% DoS, small fluctuations in capacity and traffic flow can result in significant changes in queuing and delay.

A4095/ Site Access Junction

- 6.8 The proposed site access junction from the A4095 has been modelled using PICADY and based on the proposed access junction layout presented at [Appendix C](#).
- 6.9 Table 6.1 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) with the Development Proposals in place. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|----------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| Site Access – A4095 (west) | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 0.1 | 0.13 | 0.1 |
| Site Access – A4095 (east) | 0.03 | 0.0 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.07 | 0.1 |
| A4095 (west) | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.53 | 1.1 | 0.17 | 0.2 |

Table 6.1 A4095/Site Access Modelling – 2026 with Development

- 6.10 The analysis shows that the proposed site access junction is expected to operate within its theoretical capacity in the 2026 future assessment year once committed developments and development traffic are accounted for. As such, it is concluded that the proposed site access junction will operate appropriately with minimal queueing or vehicle delay.

A4095/ B430 Priority Crossroads

- 6.11 The priority crossroads between the A4095 and the B430 has been modelled using PICADY. Table 6.2 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) scenario. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| A4095 (w) – left turn | 0.25 | 0.3 | 0.36 | 0.6 | 0.10 | 0.1 |
| A4095 (w) – right/ahead | 0.48 | 0.9 | 0.57 | 1.3 | 0.15 | 0.2 |
| B430 (s) – right turn | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 0.03 | 0.0 |
| A4095 (e) – left turn | 0.04 | 0.0 | 0.03 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| A4095 (e) – right/ahead | 0.61 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 1.2 | 0.15 | 0.2 |
| B430 (n) – right turn | 0.11 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.11 | 0.1 |

Table 6.2 A4095/B430 Modelling – 2026 Baseline

- 6.12 The analysis shows that the staggered crossroad junction will operate within its theoretical capacity in the 2026 baseline scenario once committed developments are accounted for.
- 6.13 Table 6.3 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) with the development in place. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| A4095 (w) – left turn | 0.25 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 0.6 | 0.10 | 0.1 |
| A4095 (w) – right/ahead | 0.48 | 0.9 | 0.59 | 1.4 | 0.16 | 0.2 |
| B430 (s) – right turn | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.11 | 0.1 |
| A4095 (e) – left turn | 0.09 | 0.1 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2 |
| A4095 (e) – right/ahead | 0.68 | 2.0 | 0.66 | 1.9 | 0.25 | 0.3 |
| B430 (n) – right turn | 0.10 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.11 | 0.1 |

Table 6.3 A405/B430 Modelling – 2026 with Development

- 6.14 The analysis shows that the junction will continue to operate within its theoretical capacity following the addition of traffic generated by the Proposed Development and it is evident that the development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junction.

B430/ B430 Mini-Roundabout (north of A34 Interchange)

6.15 The mini-roundabout on the B430, north of the A34 interchange, has been modelled using ARCADY. Table 6.4 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) scenario. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|-------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| A34 (south) | 0.03 | 0.0 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.0 |
| A34 (north) | 0.45 | 0.8 | 0.44 | 0.8 | 0.23 | 0.3 |
| B430 | 0.59 | 1.4 | 0.34 | 0.5 | 0.03 | 0.0 |

Table 6.4 B430/B430 Modelling – 2026 Baseline

6.16 The analysis shows that the B430 / B430 mini-roundabout will operate within its theoretical capacity in the 2026 future year scenario following the inclusion of the additional committed developments.

6.17 Table 6.5 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) with the Proposed Development in place. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|-------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| A34 (south) | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.0 |
| A34 (north) | 0.48 | 0.9 | 0.46 | 0.9 | 0.27 | 0.4 |
| B430 | 0.61 | 1.5 | 0.37 | 0.6 | 0.07 | 0.1 |

Table 6.5 B430/B430 Modelling – 2026 with Proposed Development

6.18 The analysis shows that the mini-roundabout will continue to operate within its theoretical capacity in the 2026 future assessment year once traffic generated by the Proposed Development is included. As such, it is concluded that the development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junction and no further analysis is deemed necessary.

A4095/ Vendee Drive Priority Junction

6.19 The priority junction between the A4095 and Vendee Drive, has been modelled using PICADY. Table 6.6 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) scenario. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| A4095 – Vendee Drive (n) | 0.42 | 0.7 | 0.83 | 4.5 | 0.41 | 0.7 |
| A4095 – Vendee Drive (s) | 0.09 | 0.1 | 0.40 | 0.6 | 0.11 | 0.1 |
| Vendee Drive (n) – A4095 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.60 | 1.4 | 0.31 | 0.4 |

Table 6.6 A4095/Vendee Drive Modelling – 2026 Baseline

6.20 The analysis shows that the priority junction operates within its theoretical capacity in the 2026 with committed development scenario.

6.21 Table 6.7 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) with the development in place. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| A4095 – Vendee Drive (n) | 0.43 | 0.7 | 0.87 | 5.9 | 0.43 | 0.8 |
| A4095 – Vendee Drive (s) | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.56 | 1.2 | 0.19 | 0.2 |
| Vendee Drive (n) – A4095 | 0.13 | 0.1 | 0.61 | 1.5 | 0.32 | 0.5 |

Table 6.7 A4095/Vendee Drive Modelling – 2026 with Development

- 6.22 The analysis shows that the junction continues to operate within its theoretical capacity following the inclusion of traffic generated by the Proposed Development. As such, it is concluded that the Proposed Development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junction and no further analysis is deemed necessary.

A41 / Bicester Park & Ride / Vendee Drive

- 6.23 The conventional roundabout junction between the A41, Vendee Drive and Bicester Park and Ride has been assessed using the industry standard software package for roundabout junctions, ARCADY.
- 6.24 The permitted development proposal at Bicester Business Park (Planning Ref: 16/02586/OUT) includes highway improvement works to the A41, Vendee Drive junction. The operation of the junction has been modelled inclusive of the permitted junction improvements.
- 6.25 Table 6.8 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) scenario. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| Wendlebury Road | 0.14 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 0.2 | 0.17 | 0.2 |
| A41 (south) | 0.63 | 1.8 | 0.70 | 2.4 | 0.61 | 1.6 |
| Bicester Park & Ride | 0.01 | 0.0 | 0.01 | 0.0 | 0.07 | 0.1 |
| Vendee Drive | 0.71 | 2.5 | 0.44 | 0.8 | 0.26 | 0.4 |
| A41 (north) | 0.54 | 1.3 | 0.57 | 1.4 | 0.52 | 1.1 |

Table 6.8 A41/Bicester Park & Ride/Vendee Drive Modelling – 2026 Baseline

- 6.26 The analysis demonstrates that the Vendee Drive roundabout will operate within its theoretical capacity in the 2026 future year scenario when committed development traffic is included.
- 6.27 Table 6.9 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) with the Proposed Development operational. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| Wendlebury Road | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.14 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 0.2 |
| A41 (south) | 0.64 | 1.9 | 0.70 | 2.4 | 0.62 | 1.7 |
| Bicester Park & Ride | 0.01 | 0.0 | 0.01 | 0.0 | 0.07 | 0.1 |
| Vendee Drive | 0.72 | 2.7 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 0.6 |
| A41 (north) | 0.54 | 1.3 | 0.57 | 1.4 | 0.54 | 1.2 |

Table 6.9 A41/Bicester Park & Ride/Vendee Drive Modelling – 2026 with Development

- 6.28 The analysis shows that the junction continues to operate within its theoretical capacity following the inclusion of development traffic. As such, it is concluded that the development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junction and no further analysis is deemed necessary.

B430 / B4030 Signalised Crossroad

- 6.29 The permitted development proposals at Heyford Park (Planning Ref: 18/00825/HYBRID) include highway improvement works to the B430 / B4030 signalised junction. The operation of the junction has been modelled inclusive of the permitted junction improvements.
- 6.30 At the request of OCC, traffic flows associated with the submitted planning application in relation to Heyford Park Phase 2 (Planning Ref: 18/00825/HYBRID) are included within the traffic flows assessed as part of this Transport Assessment. The submitted Heyford Park Phase 2 scheme results in a significant increase in traffic movements at the B430/ B4030 junction but does not currently detail any mitigation works at the junction.
- 6.31 Table 6.10 below compares the change in traffic movements at the B430/ B4030 junction as a result of the Heyford Park Phase 2 and the Proposed Development, in comparison with the traffic flow data provided by OCC from the Bicester Transport Model.

| Peak | Traffic Movements at B430 Junction | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | 2026 BTM Flows | Proposed Development | Heyford Park (submitted application only) |
| AM Peak | 2,071 | 34 | 329 |
| PM Peak | 1,853 | 46 | 272 |

Table 6.10 B430/B4030 Signalised Crossroad Flow Comparison

- 6.32 The analysis shows that the Proposed Development will result in an increase of 34 vehicle trips at this junction during the morning peak hour and 46 vehicles during the evening peak hour. This is equivalent to less than one additional vehicle movement per minute during the morning and evening peak hours. The change in traffic flow at the B430/ B4030 junction as a result of the Proposed Development is just 1.6% in the morning peak hour and 2.5% in the evening peak hour.
- 6.33 The current Heyford Park application will result in an additional 329 vehicle at the junction during the morning peak hour and an additional 272 vehicles at the during the evening peak hour. It is evident that the effect of the Heyford Park development at this junction is significantly greater than that of the Proposed Development.
- 6.34 On that basis, it is considered that the Proposed Development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junction in comparison with currently consented and other submitted planning applications. However, at the request of OCC, modelling assessment of the junction has been undertaken.
- 6.35 Table 6.11 shows the operation of the B430 / B4030 signalised crossroads in the 2026 baseline BTM scenario. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|--------------|---------|------|---------|------|
| | DoS | MMQ | DoS | MMQ |
| B430 (south) | 131.6% | 75.1 | 124.1% | 68.5 |
| B4030 (east) | 126.8% | 77.0 | 111.0% | 35.3 |
| B430 (north) | 123.3% | 90.6 | 107.3% | 35.6 |
| B4030 (west) | 125.5% | 50.6 | 118.1% | 51.7 |
| PRC | -46.2% | | -37.9% | |

Table 6.11 B430/B4030 Signalised Crossroad

- 6.36 The analysis demonstrates that the signalised junction is likely to operate in excess of its theoretical capacity in the 2026 scenario.

- 6.37 Table 6.12 shows the operation of the B430 / B4030 signalised crossroads in the 2026 baseline BTM plus committed developments scenario, including the Heyford Park development. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|--------------|---------|-------|---------|------|----------|-----|
| | DoS | MMQ | DoS | MMQ | DoS | MMQ |
| B430 (south) | 128.1% | 85.6 | 124.6% | 85.9 | 51.5% | 5.8 |
| B4030 (east) | 147.5% | 155.6 | 130.8% | 90.8 | 55.6% | 7.7 |
| B430 (north) | 143.4% | 139.8 | 121.8% | 66.6 | 55.7% | 8.5 |
| B4030 (west) | 145.5% | 92.1 | 131.4% | 86.1 | 55.1% | 8.8 |
| PRC | -63.9% | | -46.0% | | +61.6% | |

Table 6.12 B430/B4030 Signalised Crossroad – 2026 Baseline

- 6.38 The analysis demonstrates that the signalised junction is likely to operate in excess of its theoretical capacity once committed development traffic is included. The model results demonstrate that the inclusion of committed developments results in the PRC decreasing from -46.2% to -63.9% during the morning peak hour and from -37.9% to -46.0% during the evening peak hour.
- 6.39 Table 6.13 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) with the development in place. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | SAT Peak | |
|--------------|---------|-------|---------|------|----------|-----|
| | DoS | MMQ | DoS | MMQ | DoS | MMQ |
| B430 (south) | 130.7% | 91.8 | 121.6% | 83.4 | 55.9% | 6.7 |
| B4030 (east) | 147.5% | 155.6 | 136.0% | 99.5 | 59.9% | 8.1 |
| B430 (north) | 147.5% | 151.0 | 131.7% | 85.6 | 59.0% | 9.4 |
| B4030 (west) | 145.5% | 92.1 | 131.4% | 86.2 | 58.2% | 9.1 |
| PRC | -63.9% | | -51.1% | | +50.2% | |

Table 6.13 B430/B4030 Signalised Crossroad – 2026 Baseline

- 6.40 The analysis demonstrates that whilst the junction will continue to operate in excess of its theoretical capacity with the inclusion traffic associated with the Proposed Development. However, it is considered that the Proposed Development does not have a material effect on either the overall Degree of Saturation at the junction or expected queuing in comparison to the 2026 with committed developments scenario.
- 6.41 On the basis of the above, it is considered that the development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junction. Furthermore, it is anticipated that the Heyford Park Development will be required to provide a package of mitigation measures and as such the effect of the Proposed Development may be lessened. On this basis, no further analysis or mitigation works are deemed necessary.

B430 / Church Road

- 6.42 Table 6.14 shows the operation of the B430/ Church Road junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) scenario. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| Church Road – B430 (n) | 0.03 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.0 |
| Church Road – B430 (s) | 0.03 | 0.0 | 0.04 | 0.0 |
| B430 (n) | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.3 |

Table 6.14: B430/Church Road Modelling – 2026 Baseline

- 6.43 The analysis demonstrates that the B430/Church Road junction will operate within its theoretical capacity in the 2026 future year scenario when committed development traffic is included.
- 6.44 Table 6.14 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) with the Proposed Development in place. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | RFC | Queue | RFC | Queue |
| Church Road – B430 (n) | 0.03 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| Church Road – B430 (s) | 0.03 | 0.0 | 0.04 | 0.0 |
| B430 (n) | 0.08 | 0.2 | 0.17 | 0.4 |

Table 6.14 B430/Church Road Modelling – 2026 with Development

- 6.45 The analysis demonstrates that the junction continues to operate within its theoretical capacity following the inclusion of development traffic. As such, it is concluded that the development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junction and no further analysis is deemed necessary.

M40 Junction 9

- 6.46 The M40 Junction 9 signal-controlled roundabout has been assessed using the industry standard software package for signal-controlled junctions, LinSig.
- 6.47 Table 6.15 shows the operation of the M40 Junction 9 in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) scenario. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|-----------------------|---------|------|---------|------|
| | DoS | MMQ | DoS | MMQ |
| A41 - left | 34.4% | 6.0 | 50.3% | 9.2 |
| A41 – ahead | 81.7% | 21.1 | 79.2% | 19.4 |
| M40 (nb) – ahead/left | 64.8% | 6.9 | 86.3% | 15.4 |
| M40 (nb) – ahead | 50.5% | 5.3 | 59.7% | 9.8 |
| A34 – left | 58.5% | 13.5 | 73.9% | 20.0 |
| A34 – ahead | 83.0% | 17.5 | 74.6% | 17.0 |
| M40 (sb) – ahead/left | 57.1% | 11.5 | 87.1% | 20.2 |
| M40 (sb) – ahead | 80.5% | 20.1 | 68.6% | 24.9 |
| PRC | 8.4% | | 2.9% | |

Table 6.15 M40 Junction 9 Modelling – 2026 Baseline

- 6.48 The analysis demonstrates that the M40 Junction 9 is expected to operate within its theoretical capacity in the 2026 future year scenario following the inclusion of committed development traffic.
- 6.49 Table 6.16 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) with the development in place. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|-----------------------|---------|------|---------|------|
| | DoS | MMQ | DoS | MMQ |
| A41 - left | 32.8% | 5.9 | 55.8% | 10.1 |
| A41 – ahead | 87.9% | 26.4 | 69.0% | 16.3 |
| M40 (nb) – ahead/left | 72.9% | 8.0 | 88.8% | 17.0 |
| M40 (nb) – ahead | 51.6% | 5.2 | 61.1% | 10.1 |
| A34 – left | 53.1% | 10.1 | 73.9% | 20.0 |
| A34 – ahead | 84.9% | 20.7 | 75.9% | 17.5 |
| M40 (sb) – ahead/left | 54.5% | 11.0 | 69.9% | 19.7 |
| M40 (sb) – ahead | 78.3% | 20.1 | 87.3% | 25.3 |
| PRC | 2.4% | | 1.4% | |

Table 6.16 M40 Junction 9 Modelling – 2026 with Development

- 6.50 The analysis demonstrates that the junction continues to operate within its theoretical capacity following the inclusion of development traffic. As such, it is concluded that the development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junction and no further analysis or mitigation measures are deemed necessary.

M40 Junction 10 – Southern Roundabout

- 6.51 Table 6.17 shows the operation of the M40 Junction 10 southern roundabout in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) scenario. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | RFC | Queue (veh) | RFC | Queue (veh) |
| B430 | 0.53 | 1.2 | 0.55 | 1.2 |
| A43 | 0.64 | 1.8 | 0.48 | 1.0 |
| M40 | 0.78 | 3.9 | 1.08 | 87.1 |

Table 6.17 M40 Junction 10 Southern Roundabout Modelling – 2026 Baseline

- 6.52 The analysis demonstrates that the southern roundabout of M40 Junction 10 is likely to operate within its theoretical capacity during the morning peak hour. In the evening peak hour, it is anticipated that the M40 exit arm of the junction will operate in excess of its theoretical capacity with a maximum RFC of 1.08.

- 6.53 Table 6.18 shows the operation of the junction in the 2026 baseline BTM (plus committed developments) with the Proposed Development in place. Model output files are attached at [Appendix J](#).

| Approach | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
|----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | RFC | Queue (veh) | RFC | Queue (veh) |
| B430 | 0.54 | 1.2 | 0.58 | 1.4 |
| A43 | 0.65 | 1.9 | 0.49 | 1.0 |
| M40 | 0.79 | 4.0 | 1.08 | 89.7 |

Table 6.18 M40 Junction 10 Southern Roundabout Modelling – 2026 with Development

- 6.54 The analysis demonstrates that the junction will continue to operate within its theoretical capacity during the morning peak hour. During the evening peak hour, the M40 exit arm of the junction will continue to operate in excess of its theoretical capacity as per the 2026 baseline scenario.

- 6.55 However, the addition of traffic associated with the Proposed Development will not result in any change in the expected RFC of that arm of the junction and will result in a negligible change in expected queuing on that arm of the junction. On that basis, it is concluded that the Proposed Development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junction and no further analysis or mitigation measures are deemed necessary.

Summary

- 6.56 The effect of the Proposed Development on the local highway network has been assessed at the following junctions, as agreed with OCC:
- ▶ A4095/ Site Access priority junction;
 - ▶ A4095/ B430 priority crossroads;
 - ▶ B430/ B430 Roundabout (north of A34 interchange);
 - ▶ A4095/ Vendee Drive priority junction; and,
 - ▶ Vendee Drive/ A41 Oxford Road roundabout.
- 6.57 In addition, as requested by OCC, consideration has been given to the effect of the Proposed Development at the B430/B4030 signalised crossroad in Middleton Stoney, the B430 junction with Church Road in Weston-on-the-Green, M40 Junctions 9 and M40 Junction 10 southern roundabout.
- 6.58 Detailed capacity assessment has demonstrated that the proposed site access junction from the A4095 will operate within capacity and with minimal queuing or vehicle delay. In addition, the analysis demonstrates that the Proposed Development will not have a material effect on the operation of the junctions on the local highway network and would not result in a severe impact on the highway network, as defined by the NPPF and outlined in Section 2 of this report. On this basis, it is concluded that no further assessment or highway mitigation works are necessary at these junctions as a result of the Proposed Development.




7.0 Summary and Conclusions

- 7.1 Motion has been instructed by Great Lakes UK Limited to advise on highways and transport matters associated with Development Proposals for a hotel and indoor family resort.
- 7.2 The Site is situated to the east of the M40, to the south of the A4095 and to the east of the village of Chesterton. The Site currently forms part of the Bicester Hotel Golf & Spa site that benefits from one vehicle access from the A4095 which operates as the service route to the golf course and a second vehicle access from Green Lane, that operates as the main customer/ visitor access to the golf course.
- 7.3 The Development Proposals comprise the redevelopment of 9 holes of the existing 18 holes of the golf course and construction of a 498-bedroom hotel and indoor family resort. Vehicle access to the hotel will be taken from a new priority junction access from the A4095.
- 7.4 This Transport Assessment has been prepared in accordance with national and local guidance and has considered the highways and transport matters associated with the current Development Proposals and, in particular, the effect of the Development Proposals on the highway network local to the Site.
- 7.5 This Transport Assessment demonstrates that:
- ▶ The application site is accessible by foot, cycle and by public transport. A new 2.5 metre wide shared foot/cycleway will be provided from the Site to Chesterton, connecting with existing footway provision;
 - ▶ Cycle parking is provided in excess of local parking standards and is provided for both staff and visitors;
 - ▶ Car parking provision is appropriate to meet the needs of the development;
 - ▶ Shuttle bus services for both guests and staff will be provided. The guest shuttle bus service will connect from the resort to Bicester North and Bicester Village stations. The staff shuttle bus service will connect the resort to Bicester Town Centre, bus and trains stations and local centres. It is envisaged that the staff shuttle bus service will also be made available to residents of Chesterton free of charge;
 - ▶ All servicing and deliveries associated with the development will be accommodated within the on-site service area;
 - ▶ A Framework Delivery and Servicing Management Plan has been developed to manage all servicing activity associated with the resort and is submitted under separate cover;
 - ▶ Detailed pre-application discussions have been held with OCC and CDC and these have resulted in agreement on matters including expected trip generation, distribution and the assessment of day-pass provision;
 - ▶ Detailed junction capacity analysis demonstrates that the proposed site access junction from the A4095 will operate within capacity with negligible queuing or vehicle delay. Furthermore, the development will not have a material effect on the operation on junctions on the local highway network and no further analysis or junction capacity mitigation works are considered necessary; and,
 - ▶ A Framework Workplace Travel Plan has been developed in order to promote sustainable travel choices amongst staff and visitors to the proposed development, this is submitted under separate cover.
- 7.6 On the basis of the above it is concluded that the Proposed Development will not result in a material effect on the operation of the highway network local to the Site. The Proposed Development accords with national and local transport related planning policy and, as such, should not be resisted on highways or transportation grounds.

Figures



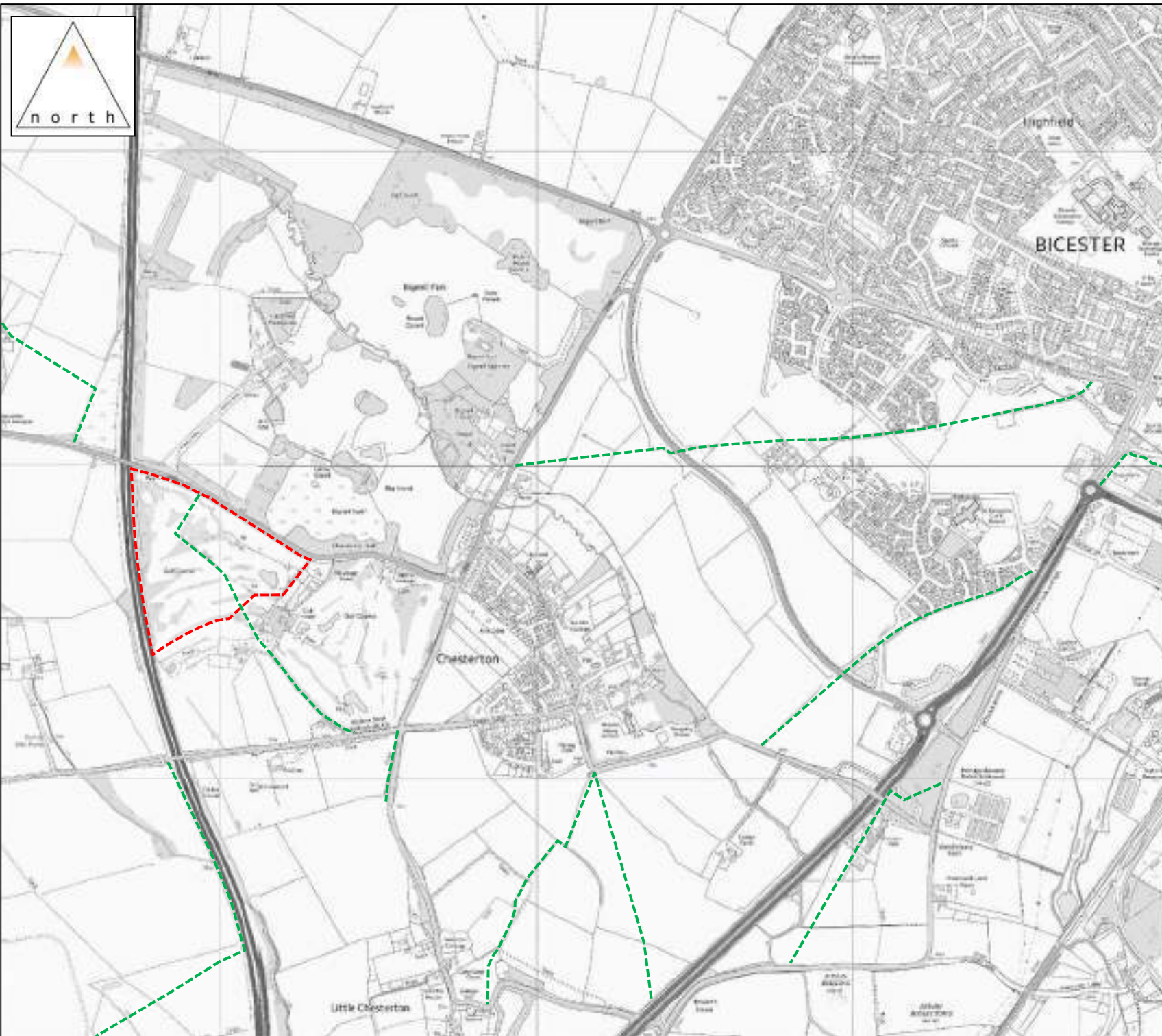
Legend:

-  Site Location
-  Station
-  Bus Stop



Great Wolf,
Bicester

Figure 3.1 Site Location Plan

Not to Scale



Legend:

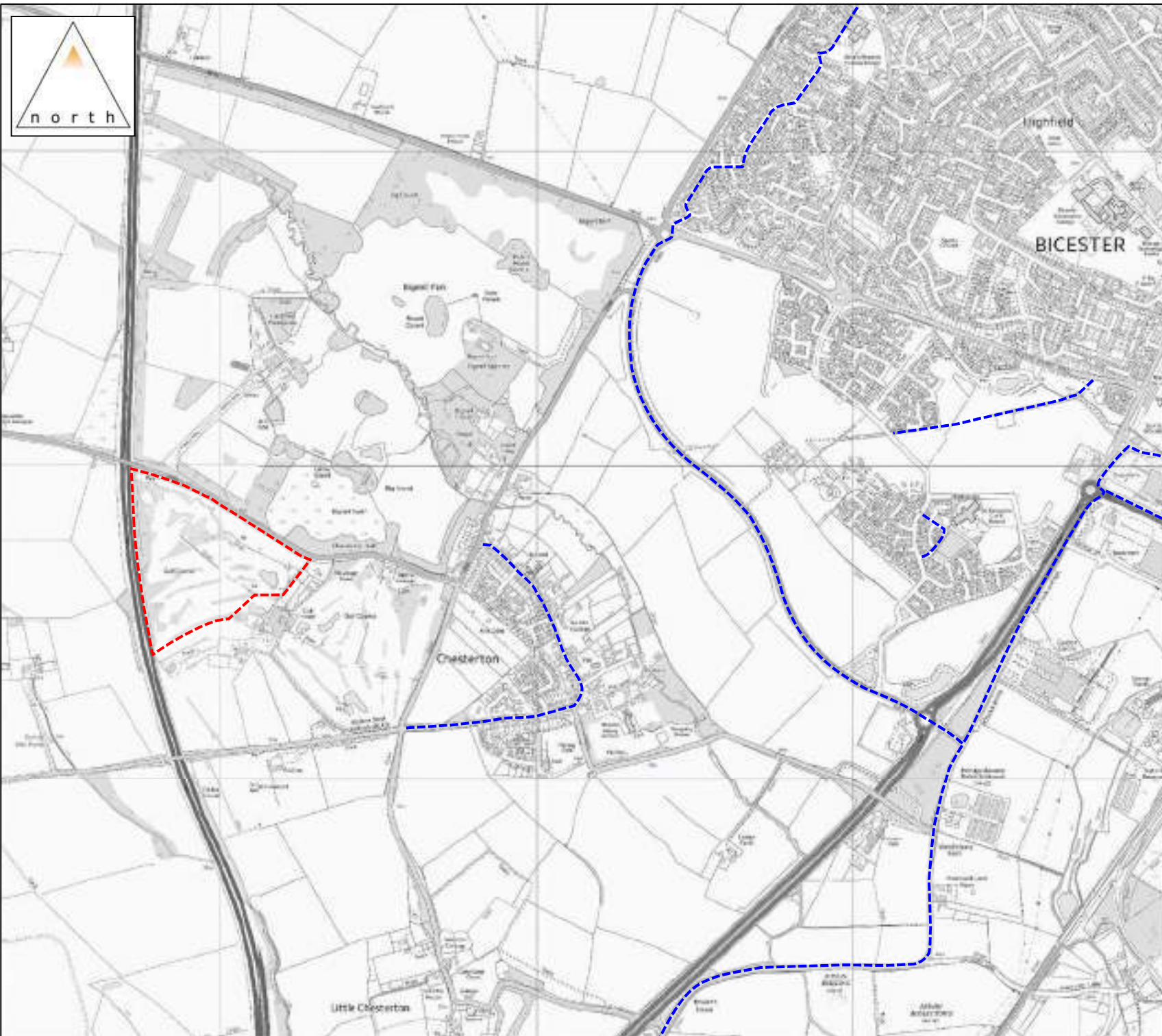
-  Site Location
-  Existing Public Rights of Way

Great Wolf,
Bicester



Figure 3.2 Local Footpaths

Not to Scale

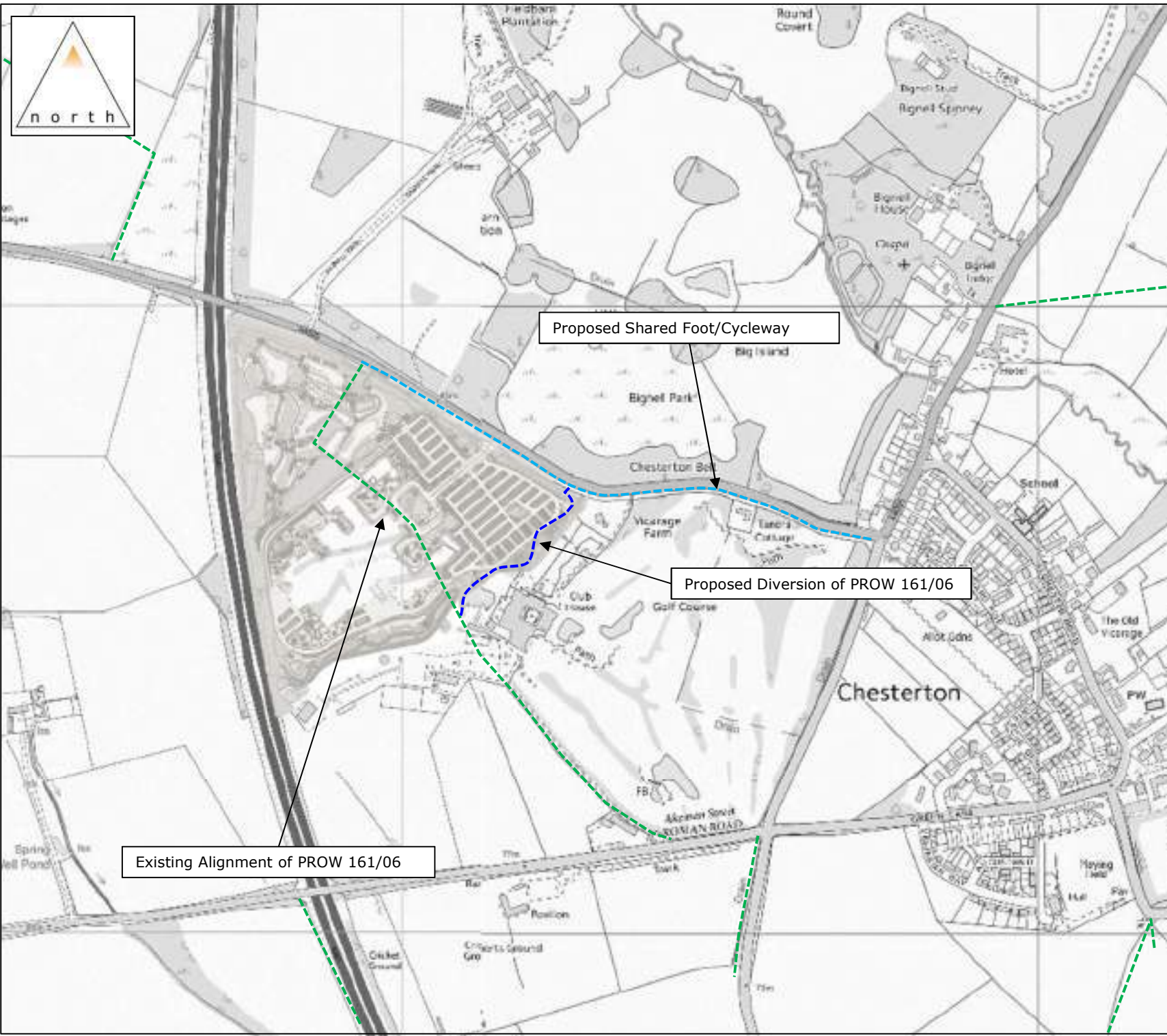








Legend:

-  Site Location
-  Existing Cycle Routes

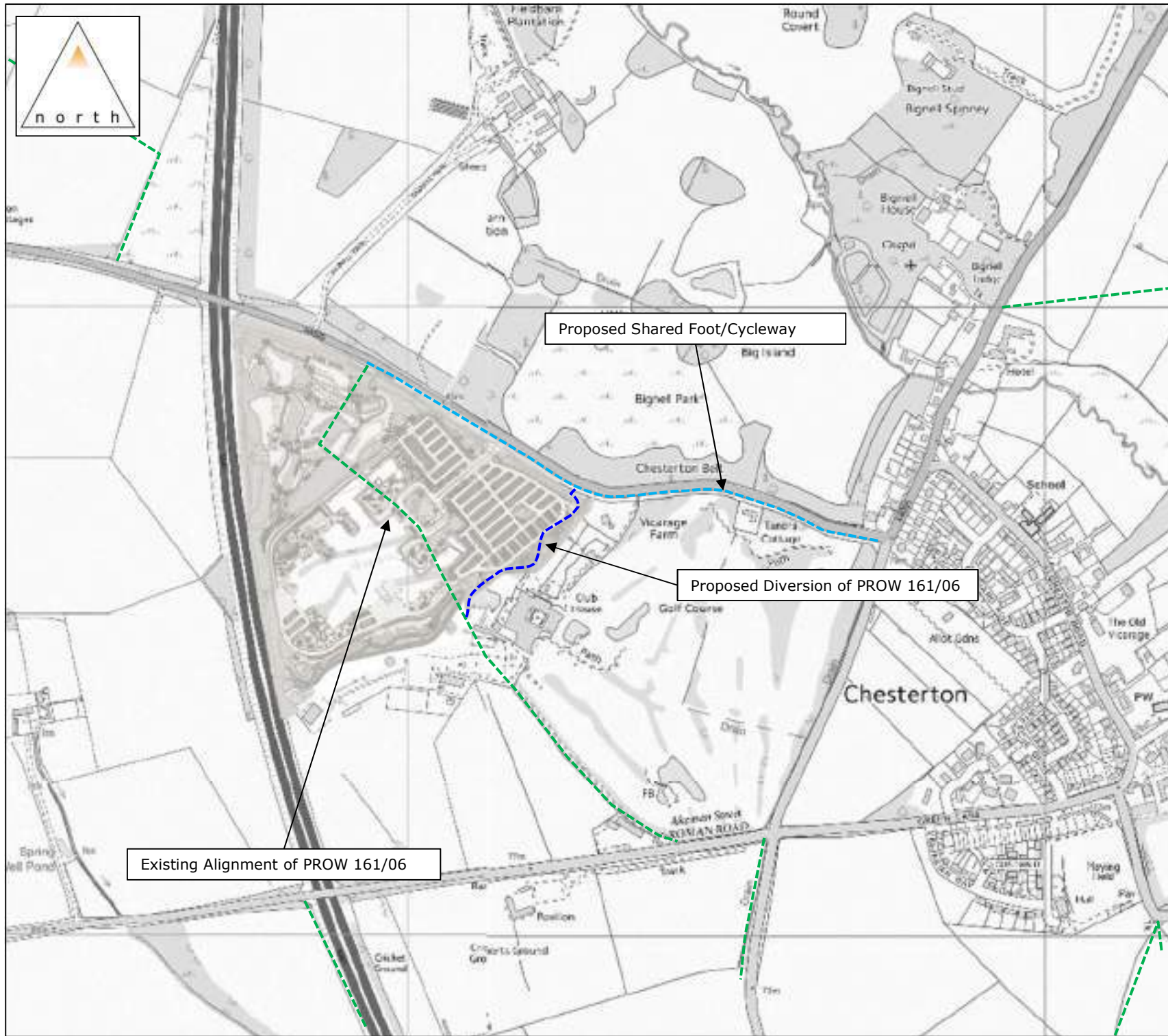
Great Wolf,
Bicester
Figure 3.3 Local Cycle Routes
Not to Scale







- Legend:
-  Site Location
 -  Existing Public Rights of Way
 -  Proposed Diversion of 161/06
 -  Shared Foot/Cycleway

Great Wolf,
Bicester
**Figure 4.1 Proposed Footpath
Diversions**
Not to Scale





Legend:

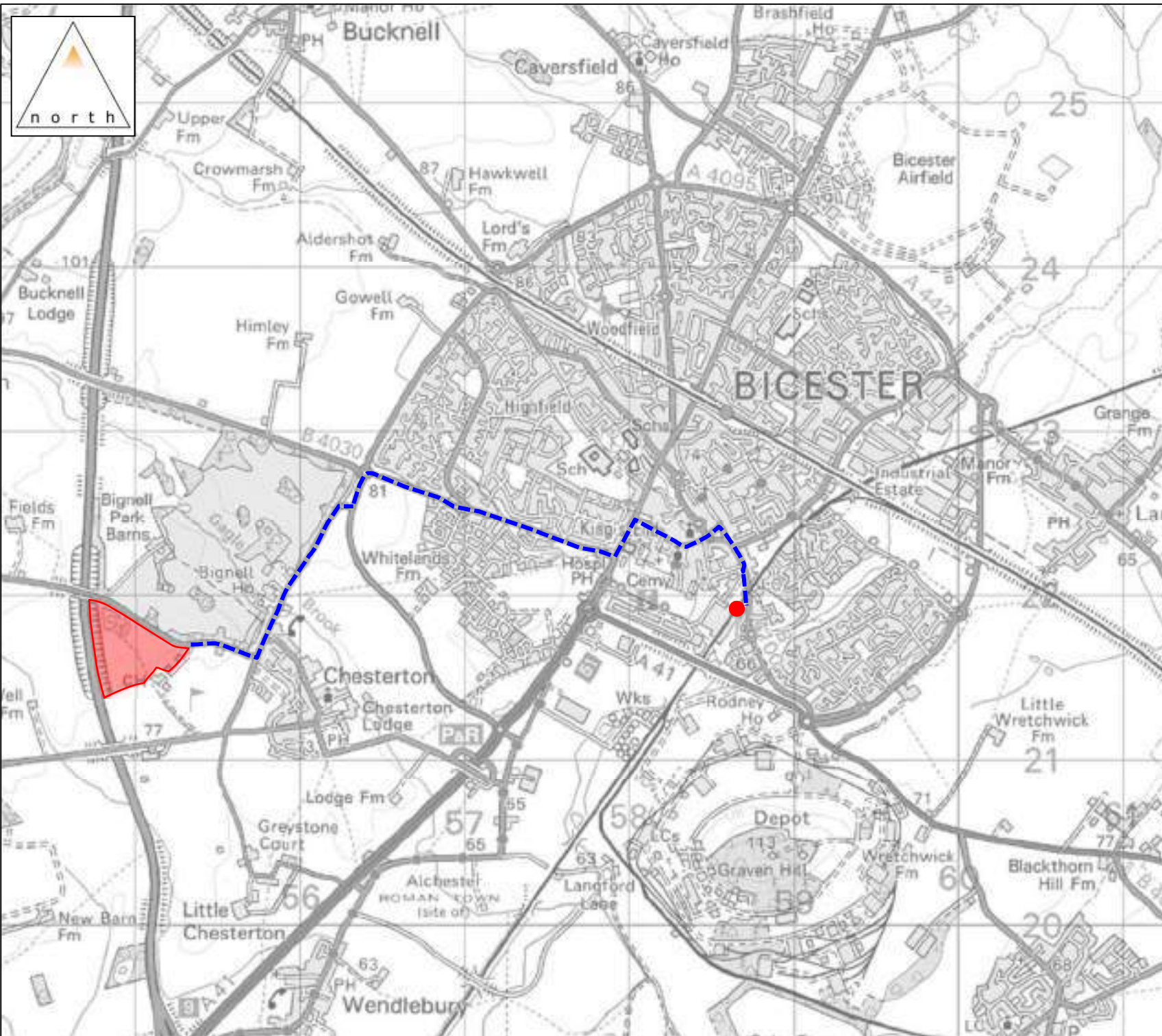
-  Site Location
-  Existing Public Rights of Way
-  Proposed Diversion of 161/06
-  Shared Foot/Cycleway

Great Wolf,
Bicester




**Figure 6.1 Proposed Footpath
Diversion**

Not to Scale





Legend:

-  Site Location
-  Route to Bicester Village Station
-  Station




Great Wolf, Bicester

Figure 4.2 Guest Shuttle Bus Route to Bicester Village Station

Not to Scale



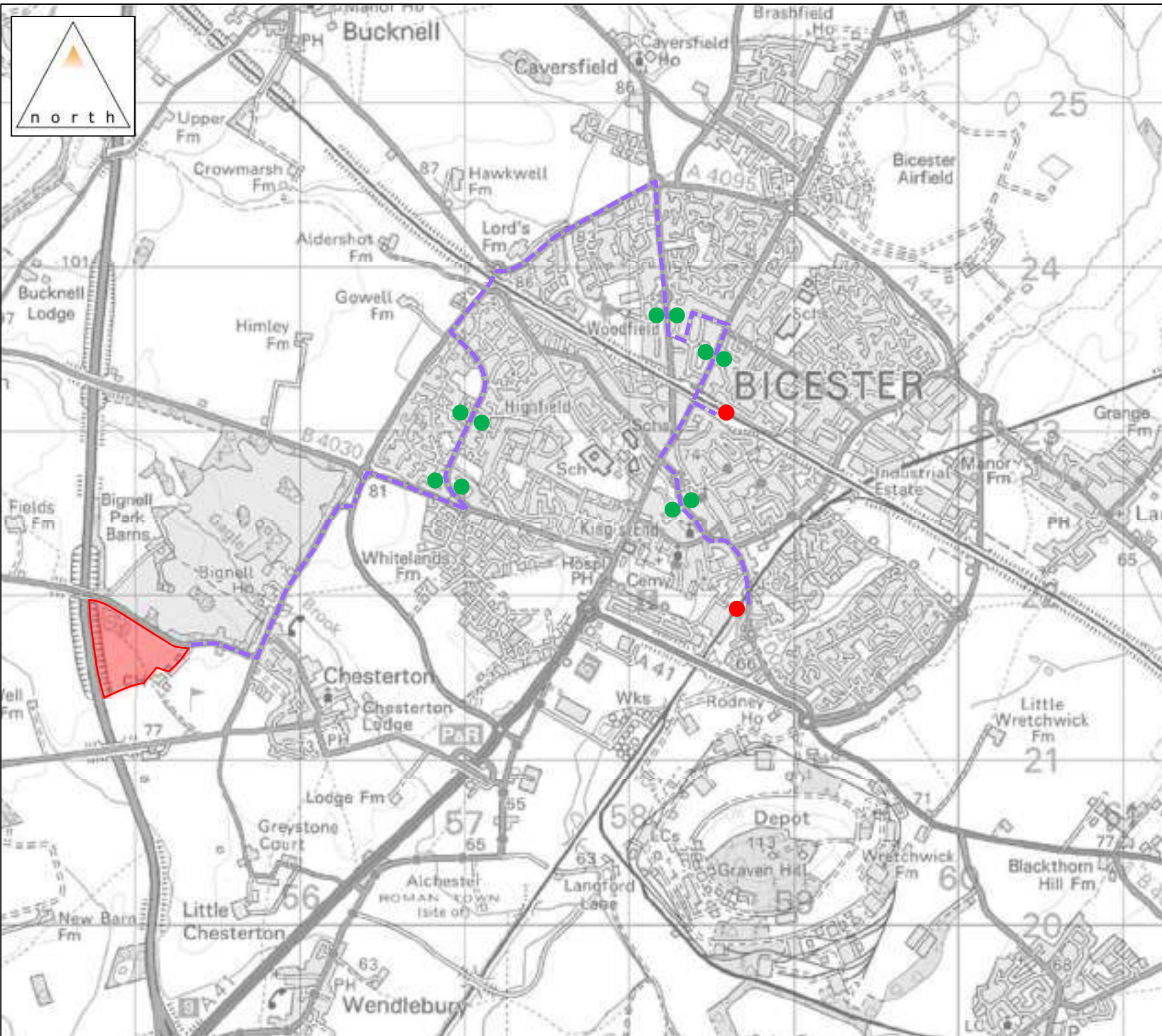
Legend:

-  Site Location
-  Route to Bicester North Station
-  Station





Great Wolf, Bicester

Figure 4.3 Guest Shuttle Bus Route to Bicester North Station

Not to Scale



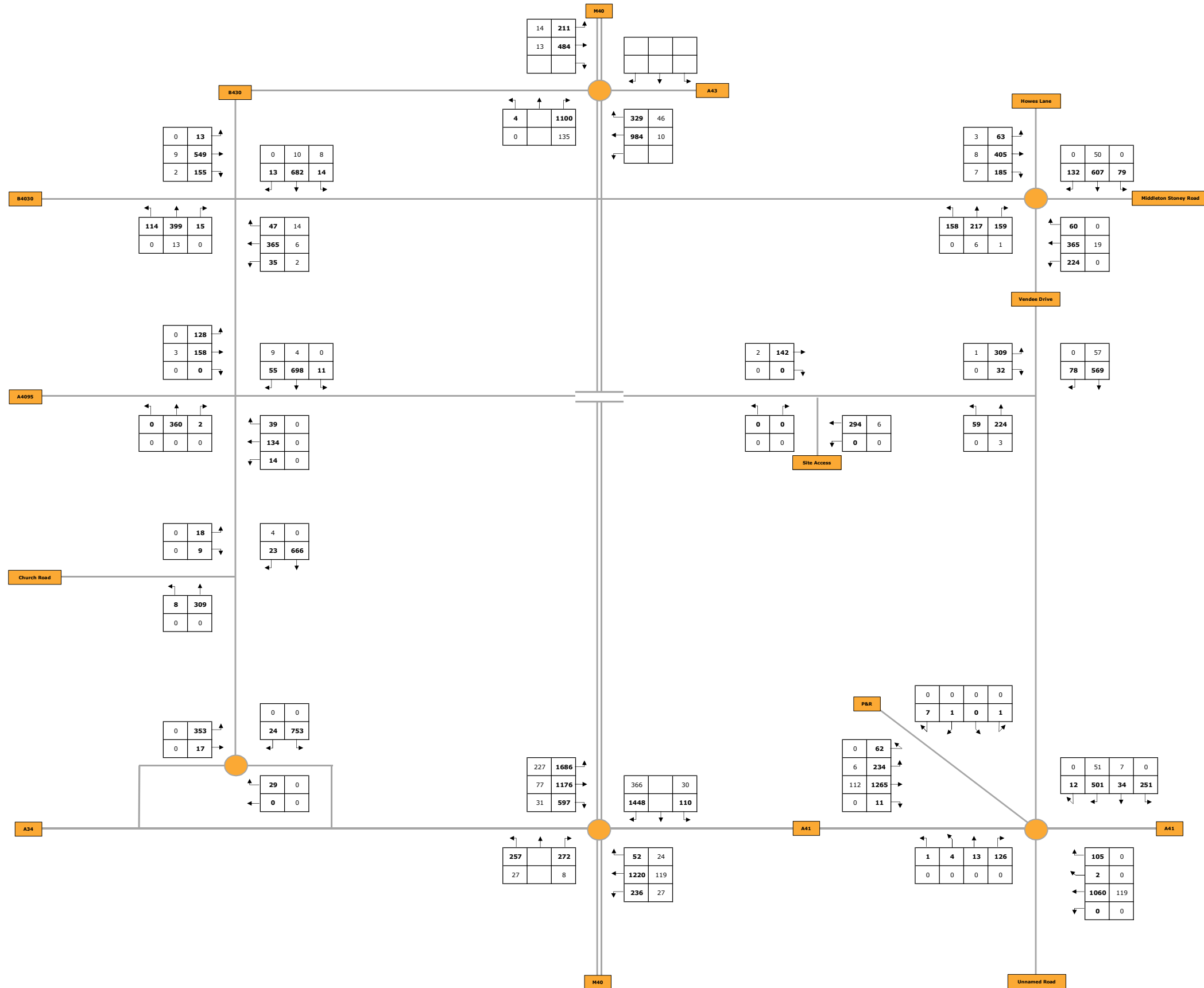
Legend:

-  Site Location
-  Proposed Route
-  Station Served by Shuttle
-  Bus Stop Served by Shuttle

Indicative Timetable
 08:35 Depart Bicester Village
 08:55 Arrive at Great Wolf
 09:05 Depart Great Wolf
 09:25 Arrive at Bicester Village

Great Wolf, Bicester
Figure 4.4 Staff Shuttle Bus Route
Not to Scale





Great Wolf, Bicester

Figure 5.1 Bicester Transport Model Traffic Flows - 2026 Morning Peak Hour

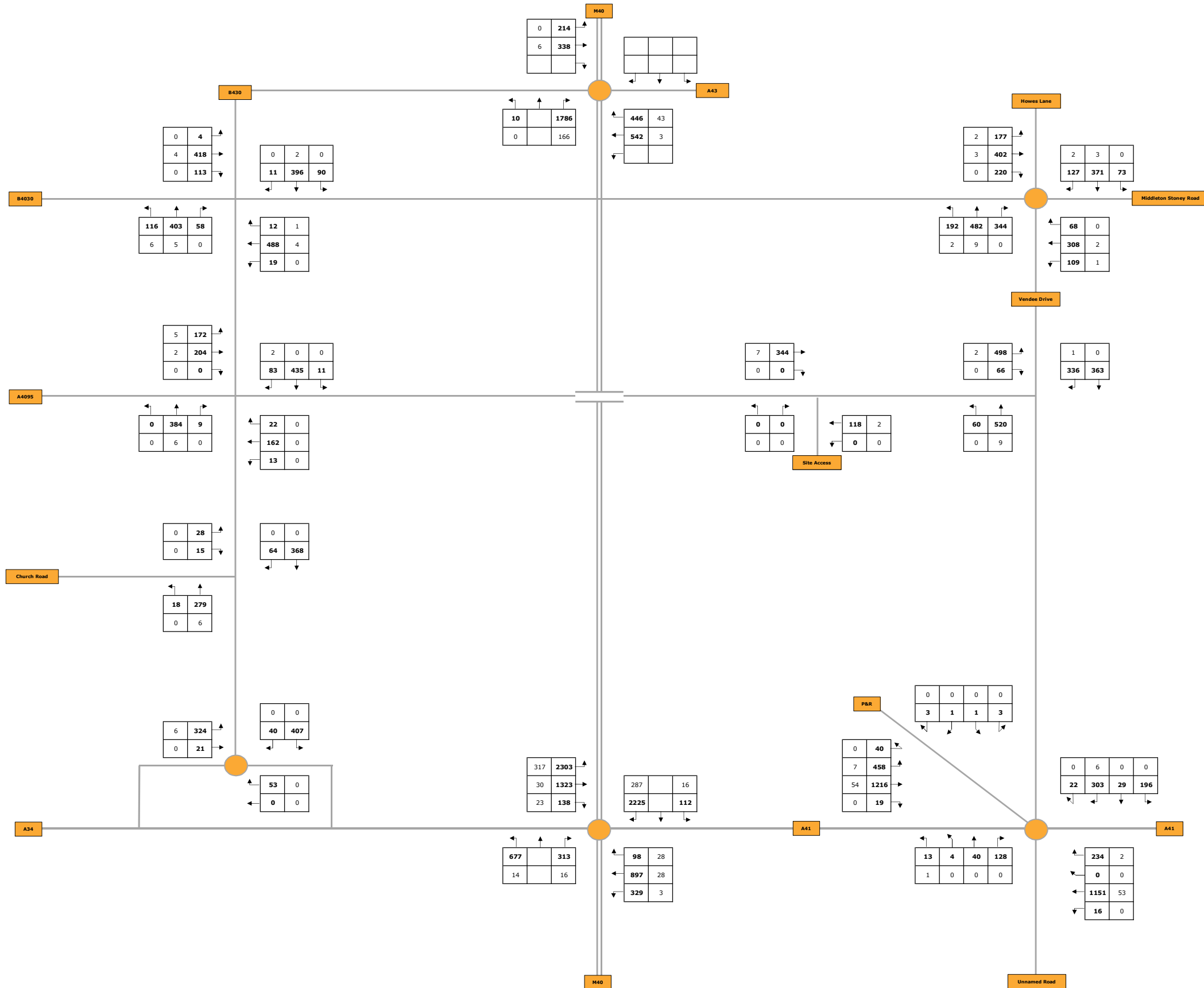
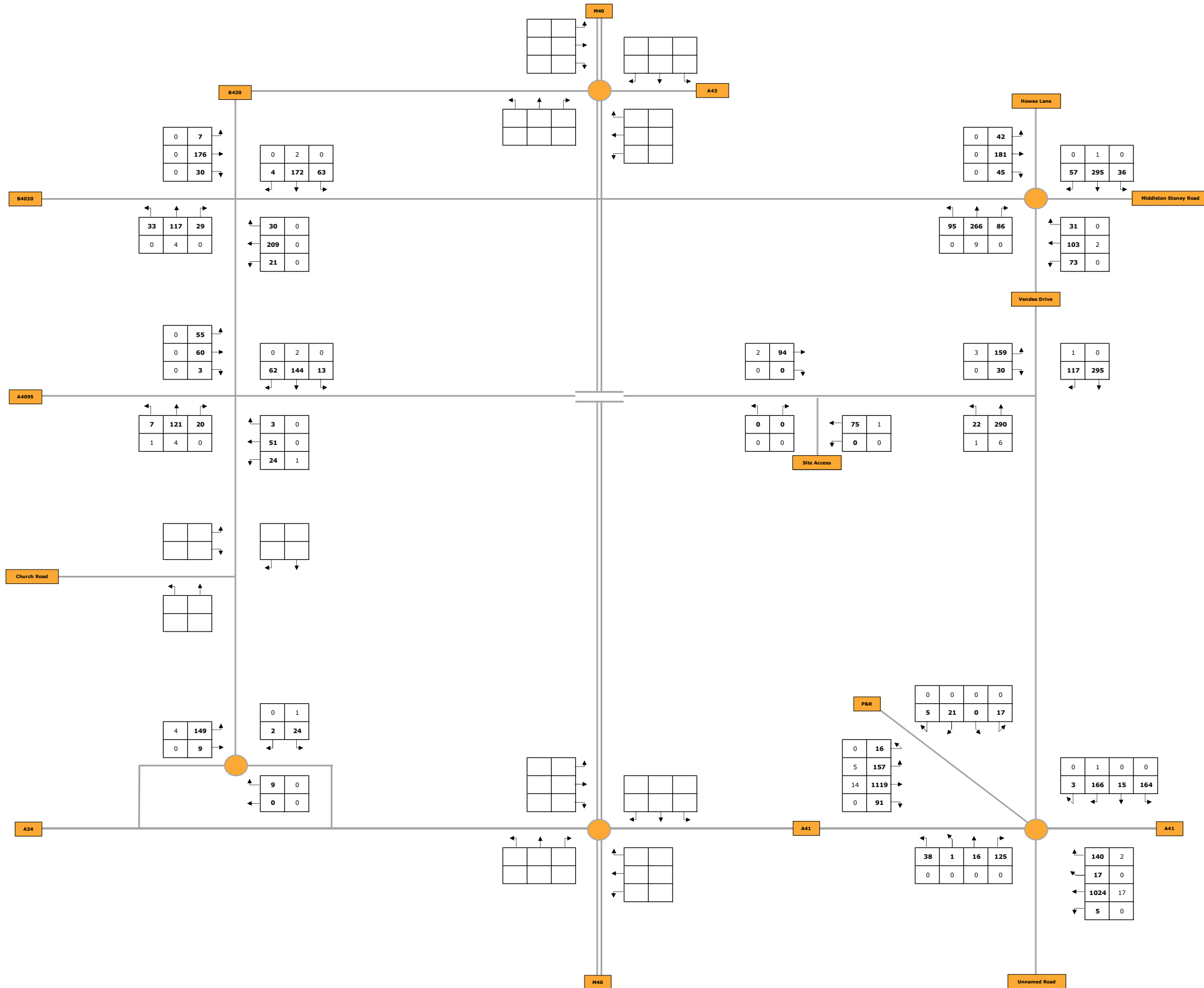
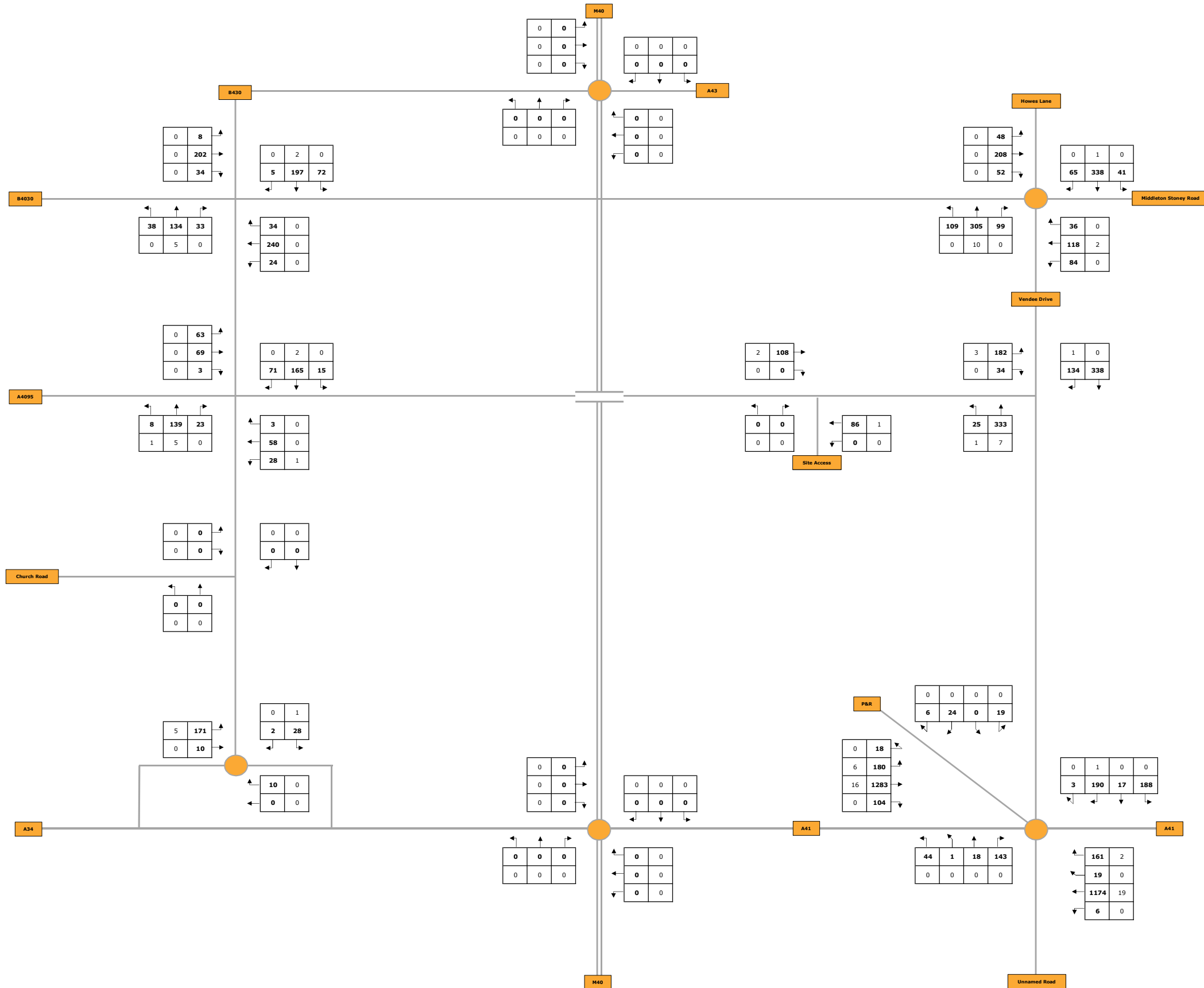
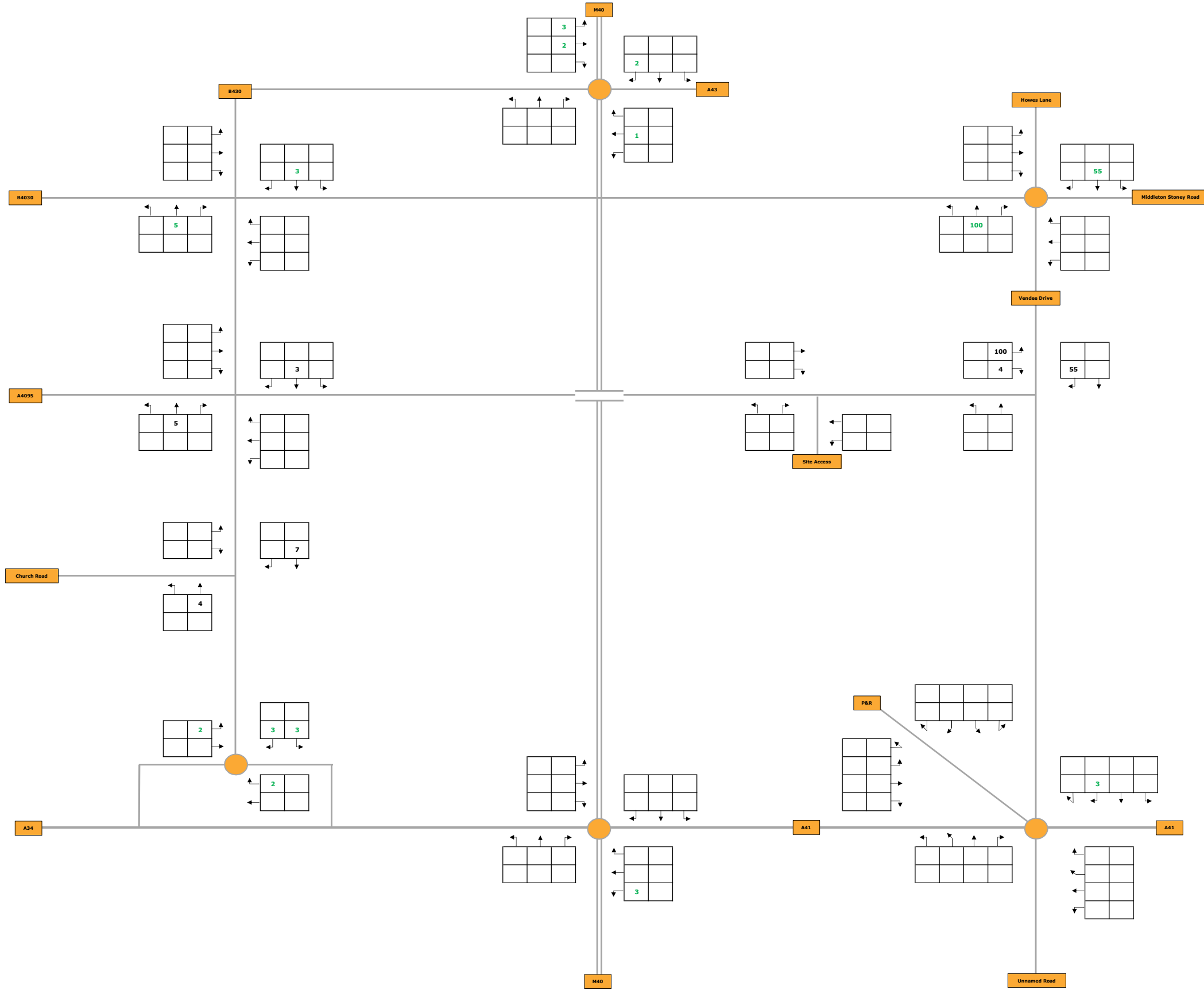


Figure 5.2 Bicester Transport Model Traffic Flows - 2026 Evening Peak Hour



Great Wolf, Bicester
 Figure 5.3 2019 Surveyed Flows - Saturday Peak Hour





Great Wolf, Bicester
 Figure 5.5 BSA Chesterton Committed Development - Saturday Peak Hour

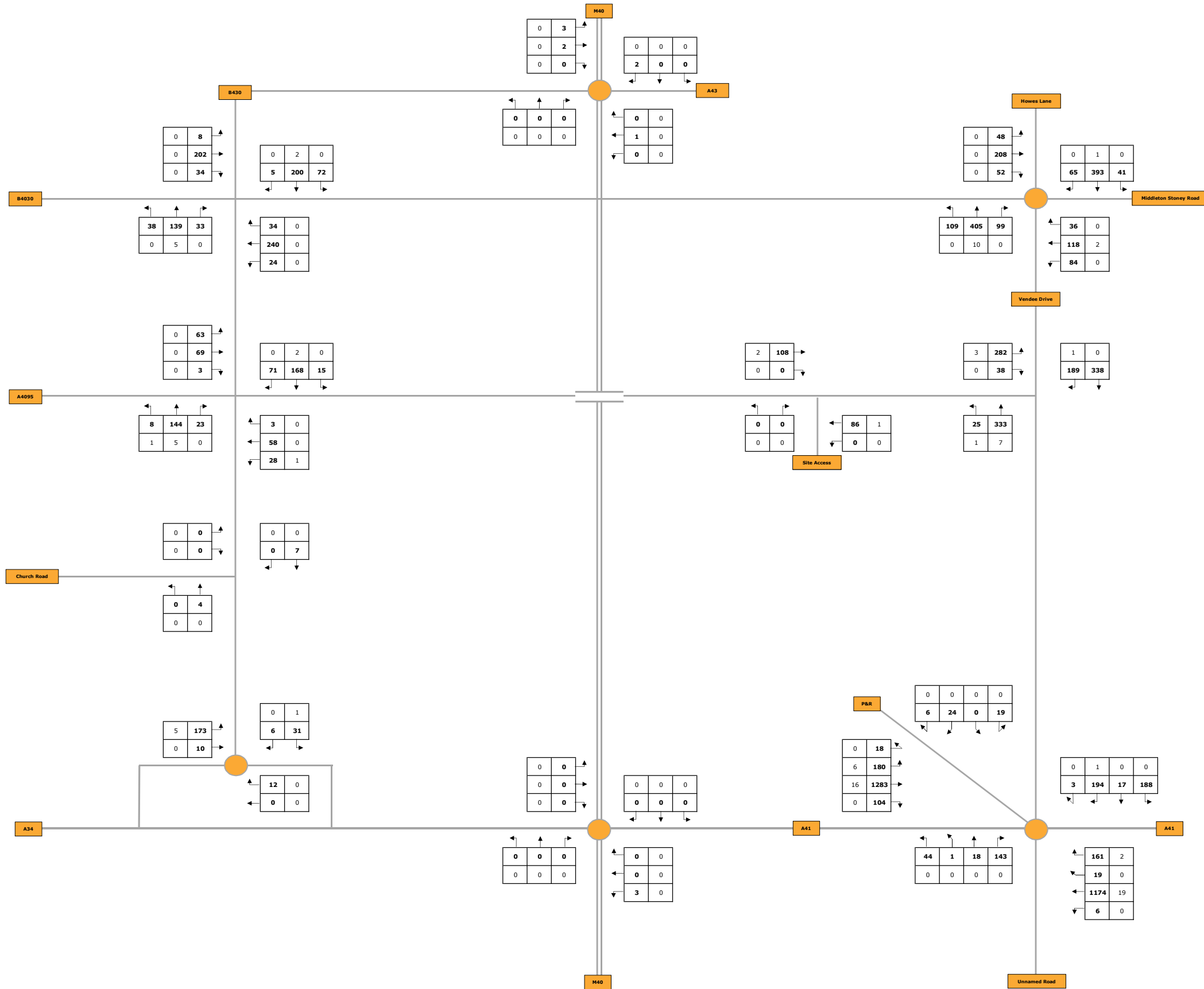
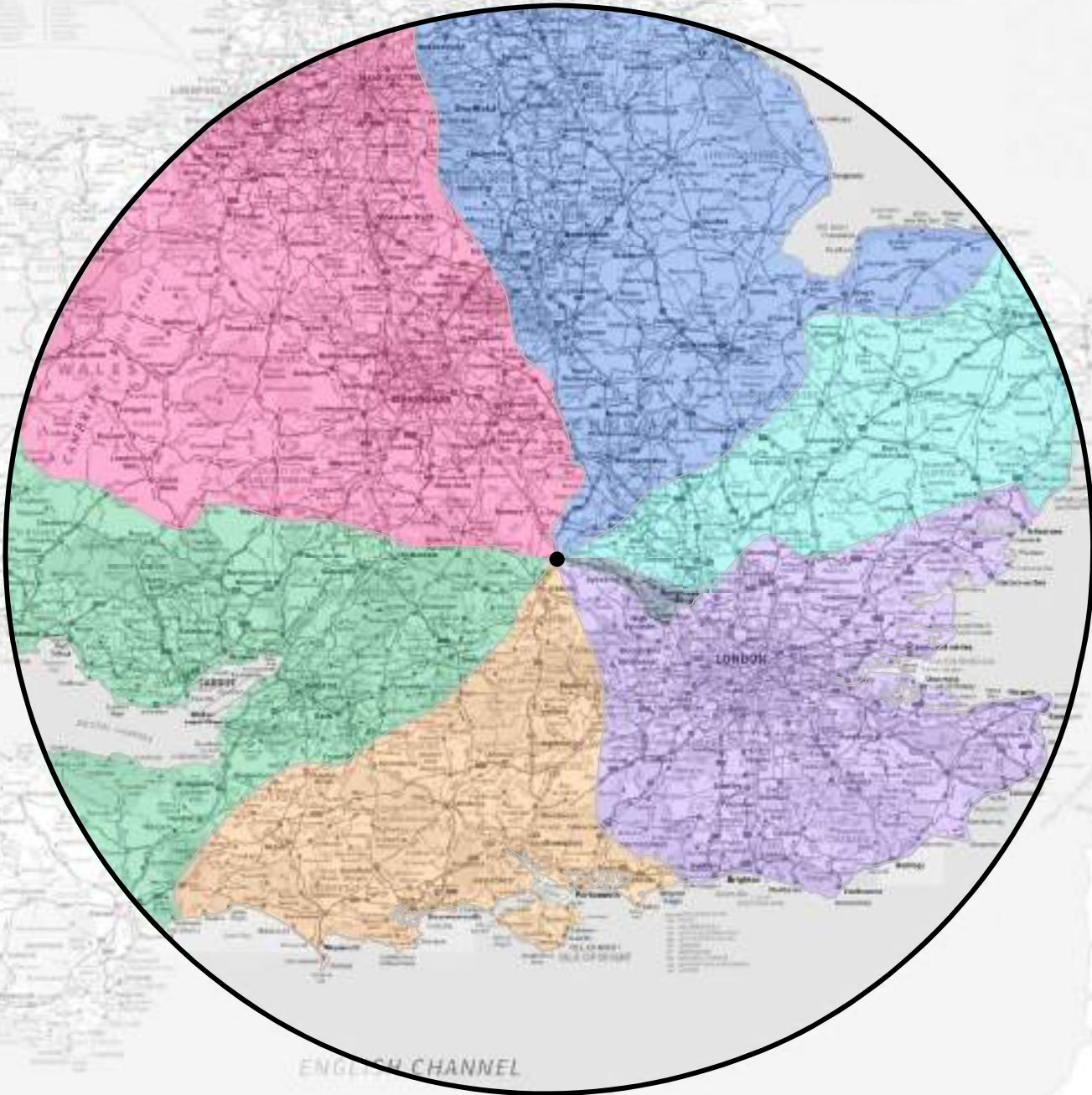


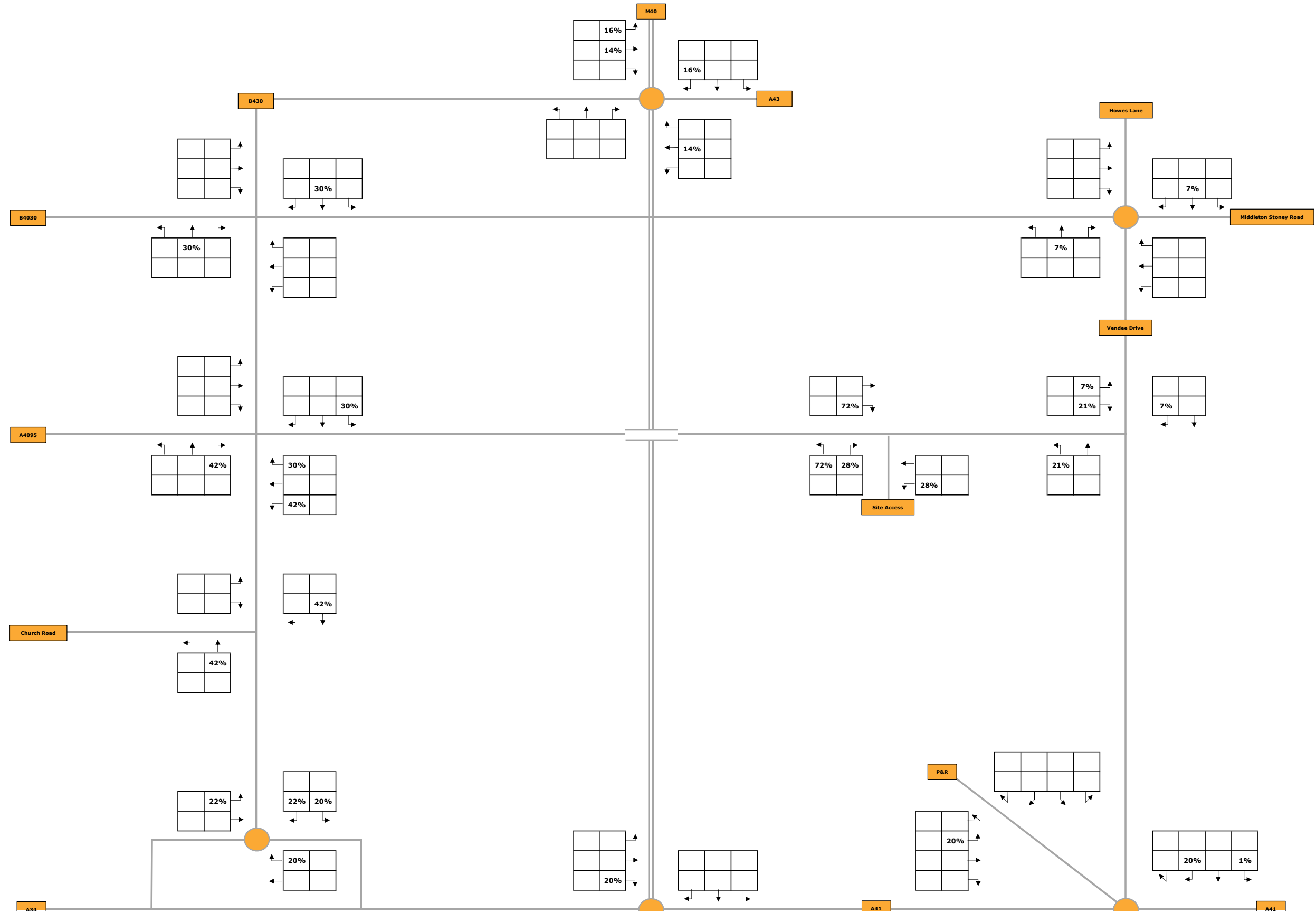
Figure 5.6 2026 Future Baseline plus Committed Developments - Saturday Peak Hour

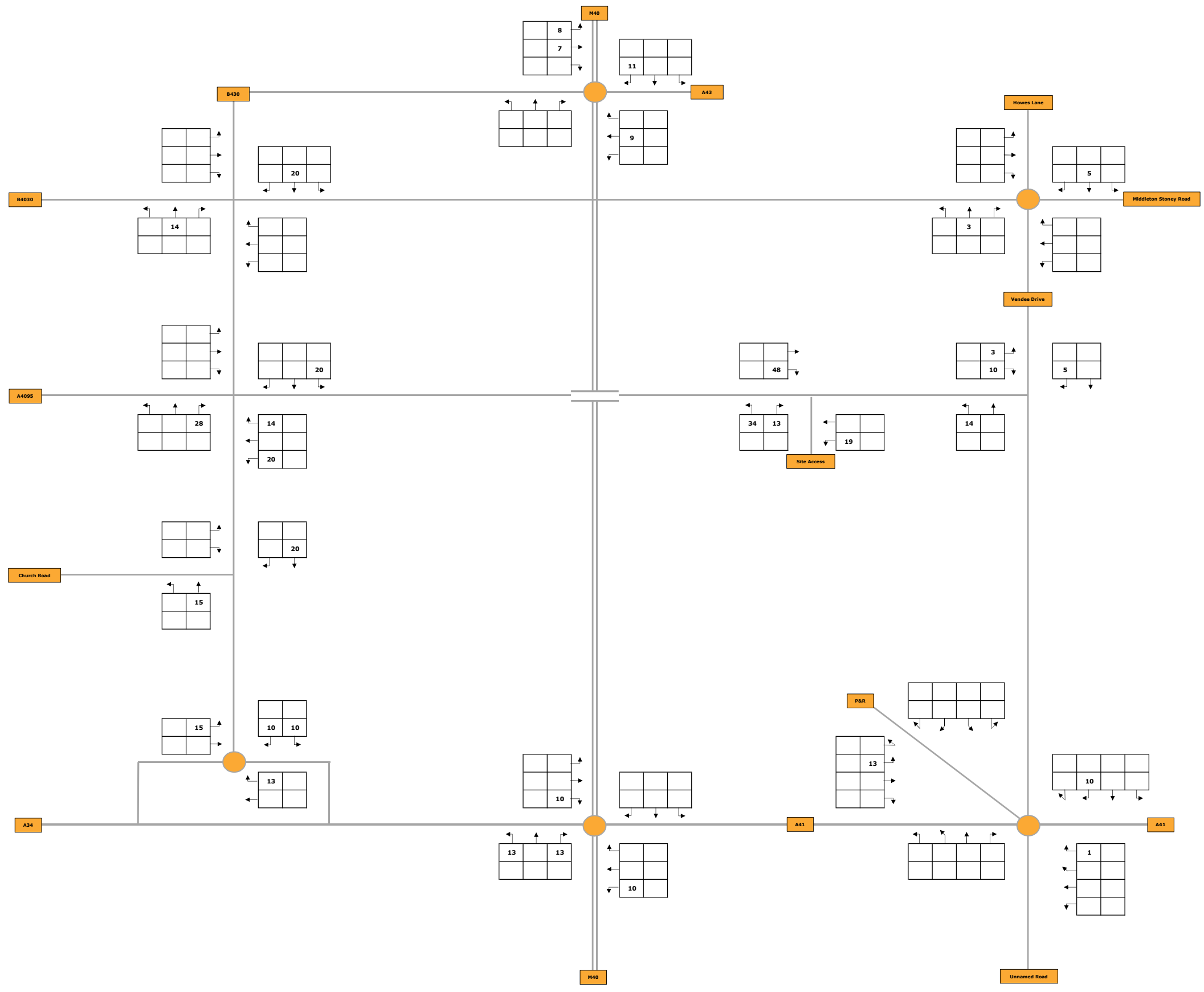


Great Wolf,
Bicester
**Figure 5.7 Guest Catchment
Area**

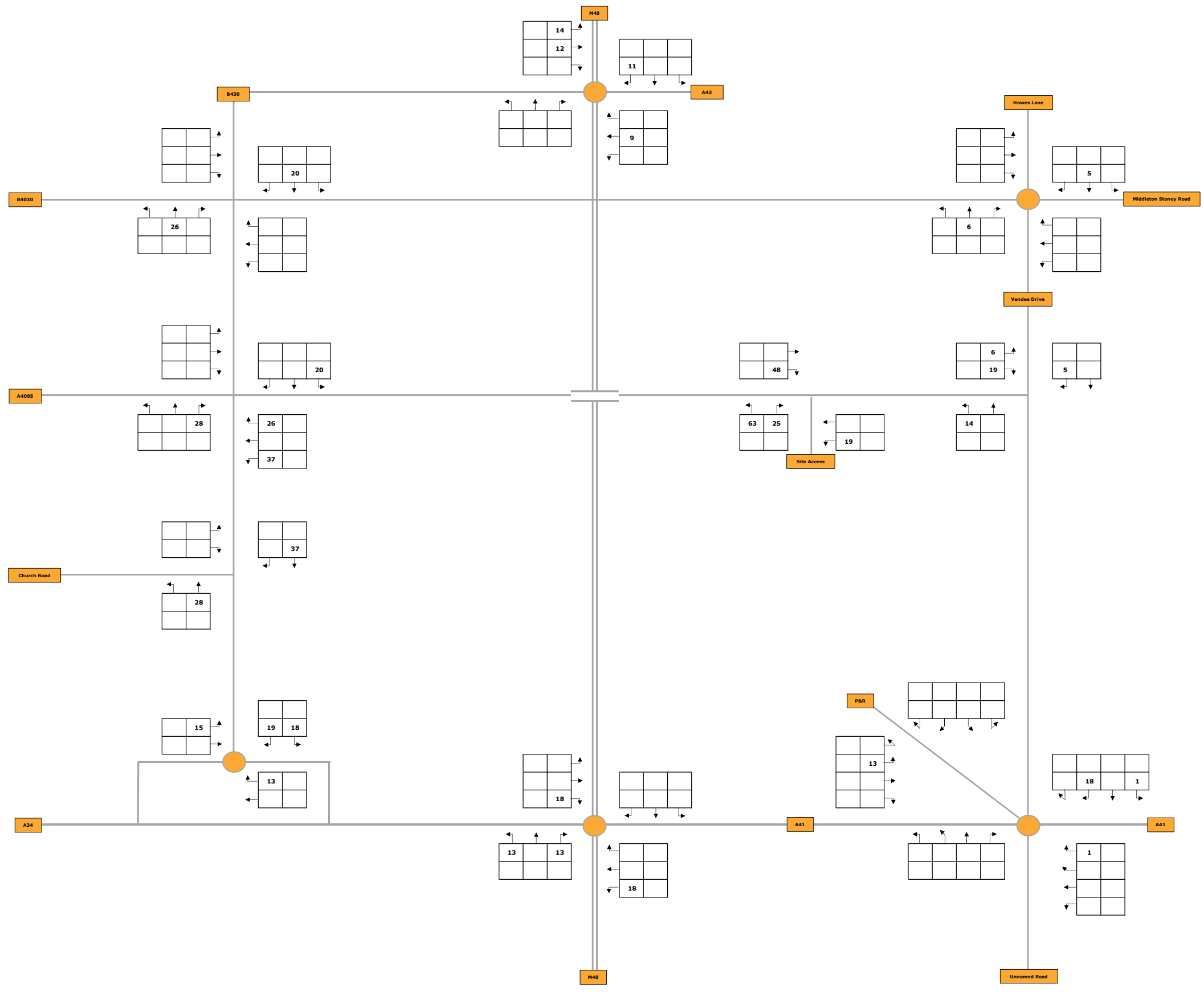
Not to Scale



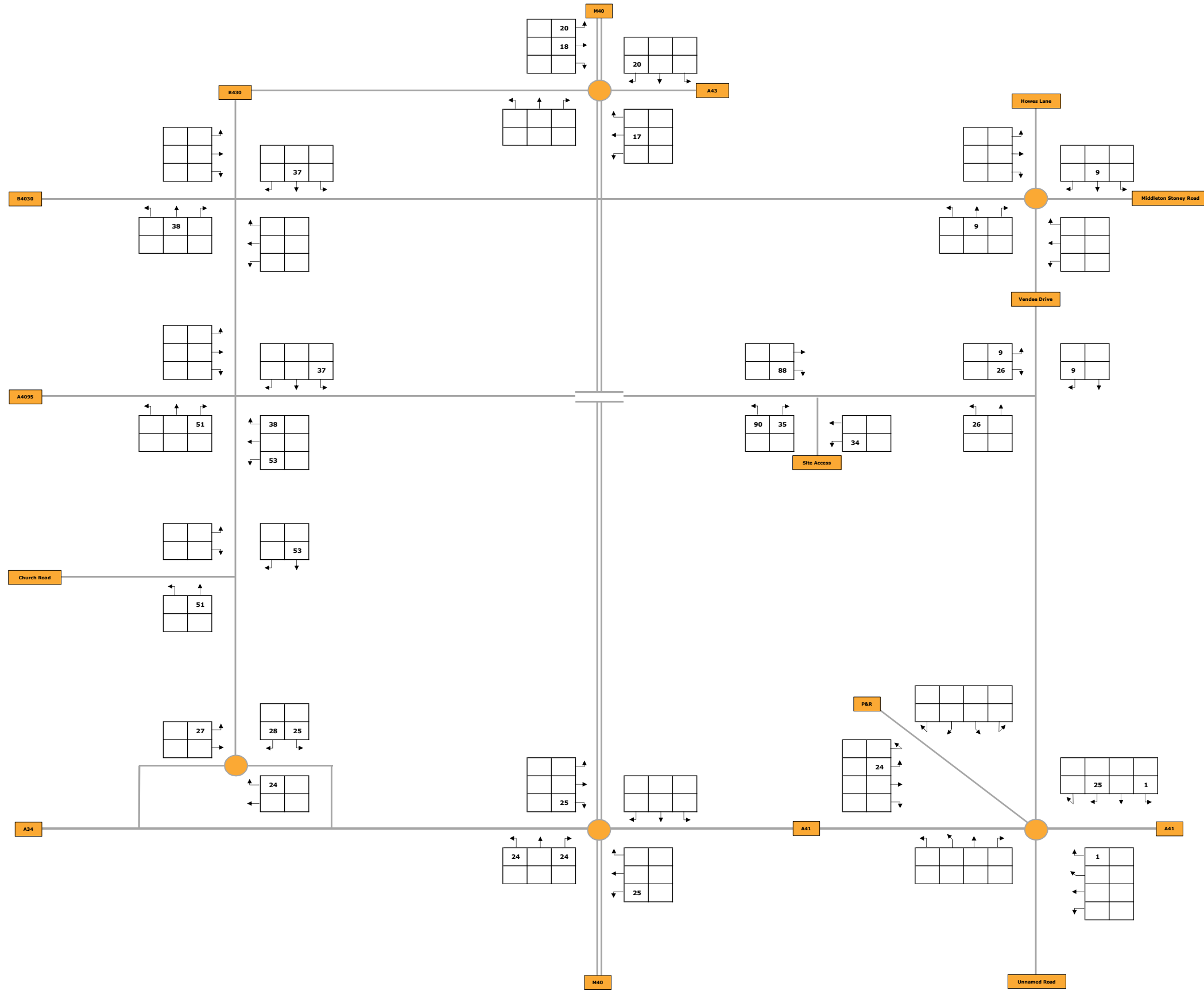




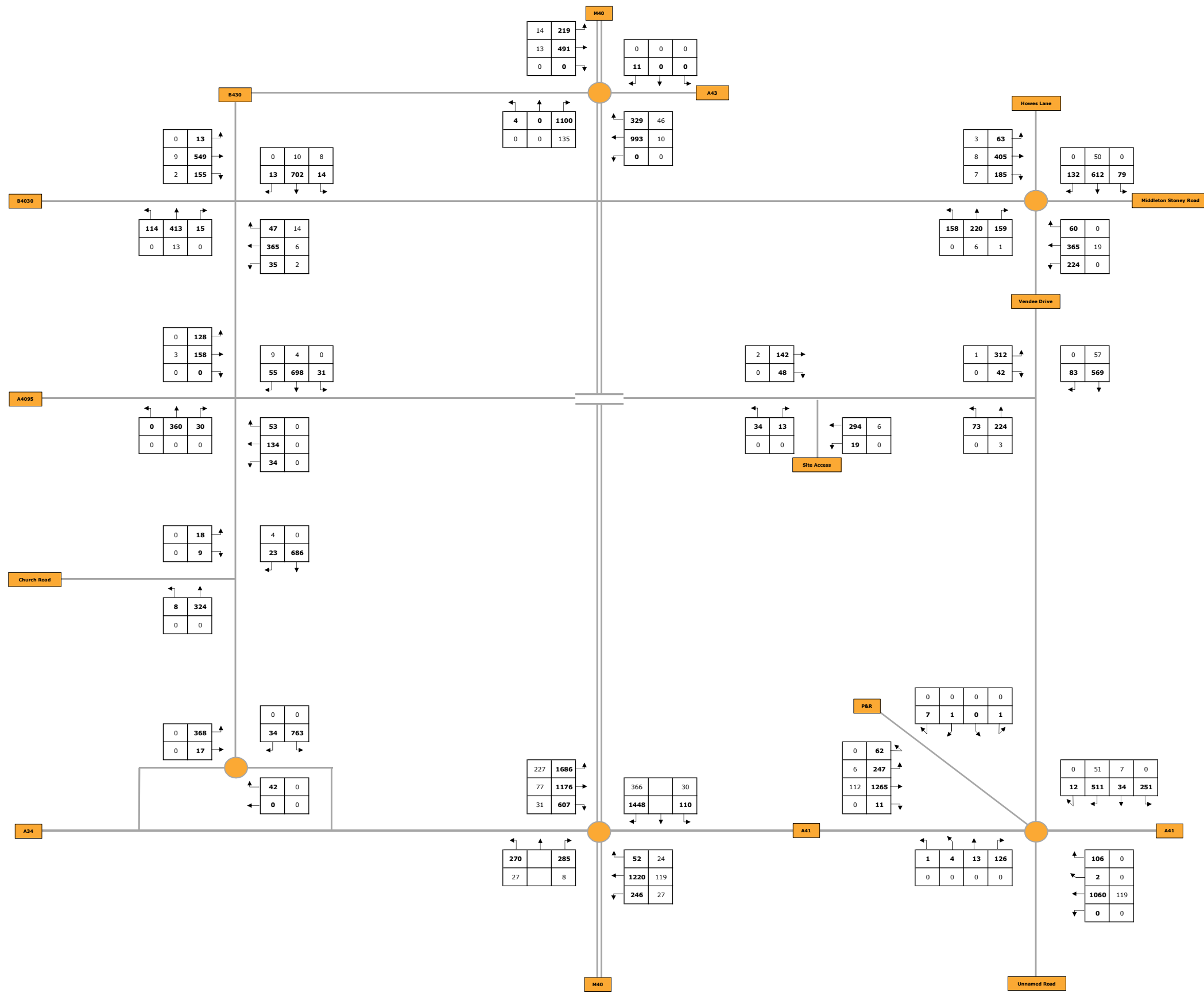
Great Wolf, Bicester
 Figure 5.9 Development Trips - Morning Peak Hour



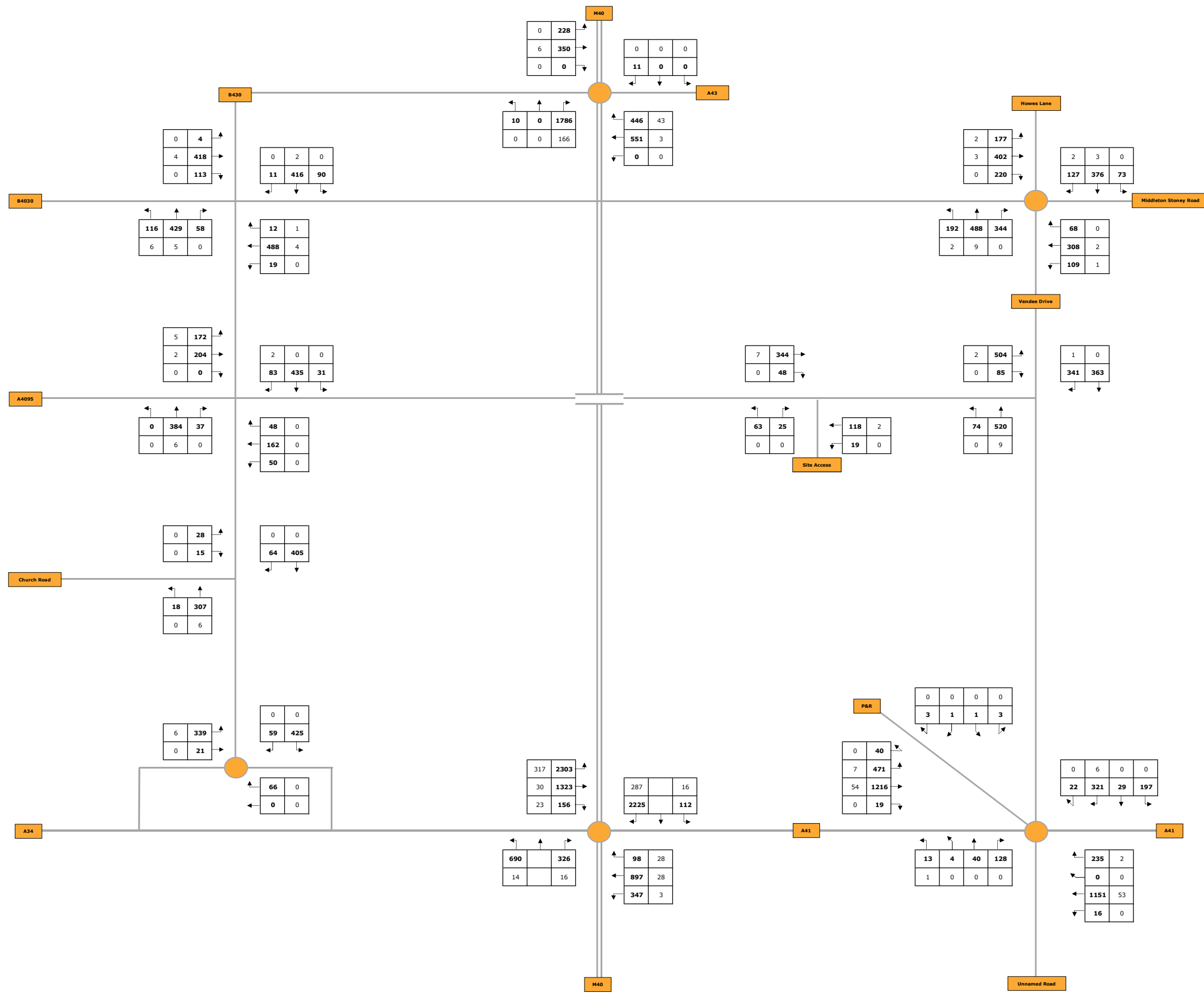
Great Wolf, Bicester
 Figure 5.10 Development Trips - Evening Peak Hour



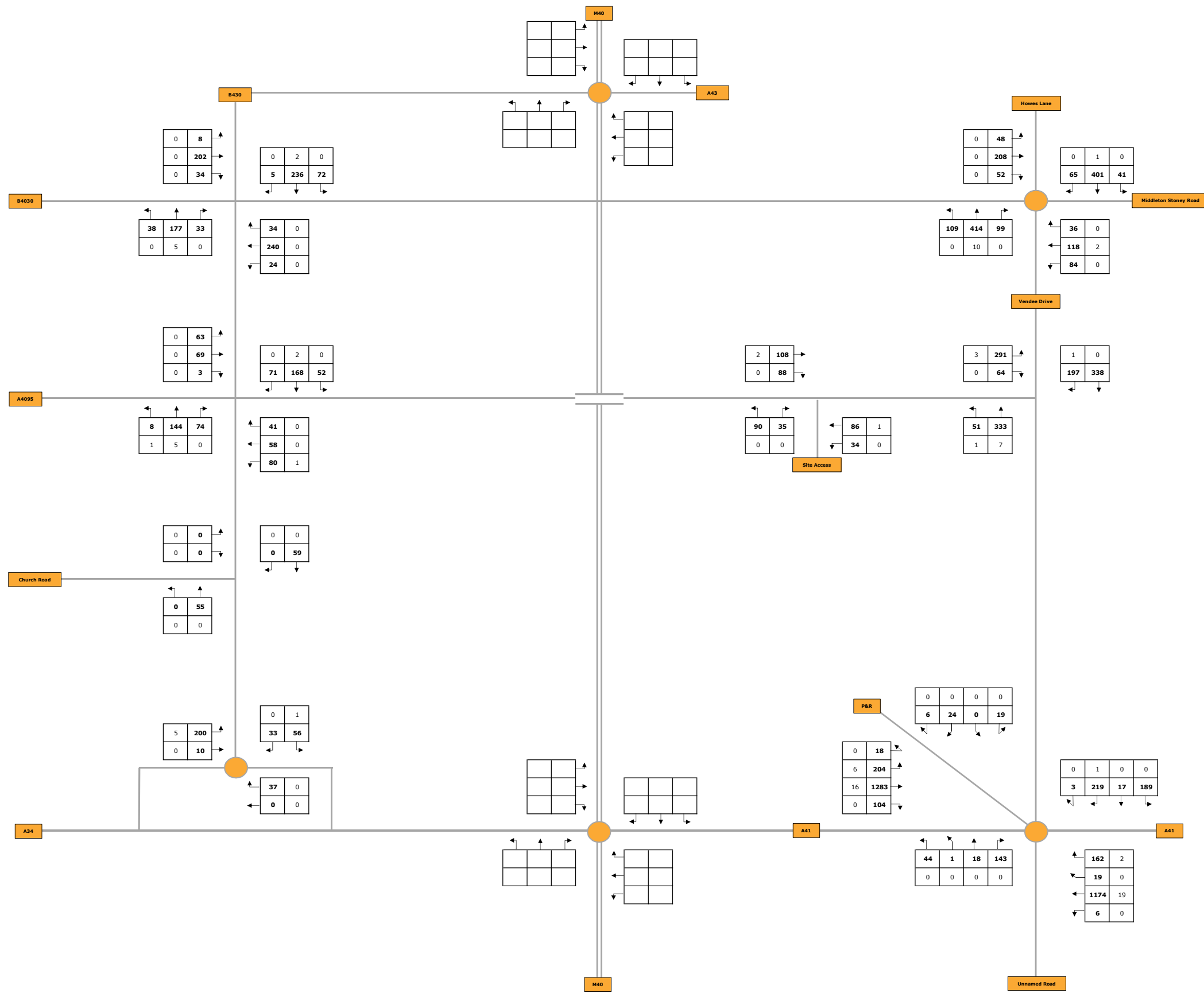
Great Wolf, Bicester
 Figure 5.11 Development Trips - Saturday Peak Hour



Great Wolf, Bicester
 Figure 5.12 2026 'With Development' - Morning Peak Hour



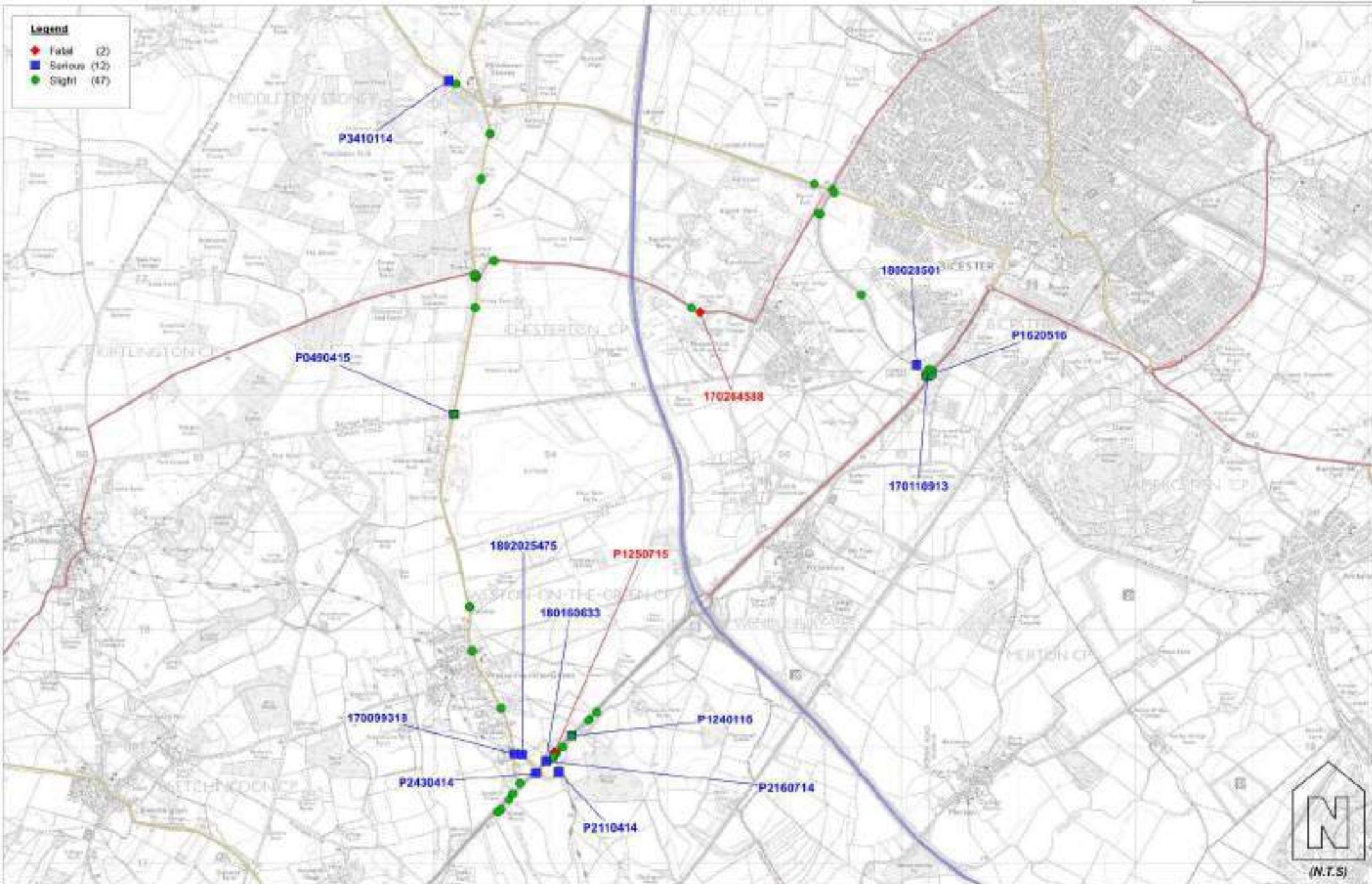
Great Wolf, Bicester
 Figure 5.13 2026 'With Development' - Evening Peak Hour



Great Wolf, Bicester
 Figure 5.14 2026 'With Development' - Saturday Peak Hour

Appendix A

Personal Injury Accident Data



Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Monday 06/01/2014 Time 2050 Serious at B4030 HEYFORD ROAD J/W BULLMARSH CLOSE MIDDLETON STONEY

E: 453129 N: 223692 Junction Detail: T or staggered junct Control: Give way or controlled

Fine without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Darkness: no street lighting

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to SE Turning right On main carriageway

Vehicle Reference 2 Motorcycle over 500 Moving from SE to N Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 48 Male Driver/rider Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 2

Sunday 19/01/2014 Time 1425 Slight at A4095 APPROX 150M NW OF VICARAGE FARM CHESTERTON

E: 455203 N: 221752 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:

Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from SE to N Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 23 Male Pedestrian Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Tuesday 25/02/2014 Time 1010 Slight at A34 SBOUND AT MP97/1 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 454393 N: 218295 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from NE to S Stopping On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 61 Female Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2
Vehicle Reference 3 Van or Goods 3.5 to Moving from NE to S Stopping On main carriageway

Saturday 15/03/2014 Time 1650 Slight at A41 OXFORD ROAD RBT J/W B4030 VENDEE DRIVE CHESTERTON

E: 457209 N: 221177 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to NE Reversing On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 35 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Wednesday 23/04/2014 Time 0918 Serious at A34 SBOUND AT MP 96/4A WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN

E: 453875 N: 217768 Junction Detail: Slip Road Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from NE to S Changing lane to right On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Motor Cycle over 50 Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 72 Male Driver/rider Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 2
Vehicle Reference 3 Goods 7.5 tonnes mg Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway

Thursday 24/04/2014 Time 1800 Serious at B430 AT BEND ON SLIP RD APPROX 150M S OF J/W A34 WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN

E: 454067 N: 217780 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Motorcycle over 500 Moving from W to N Going ahead left bend On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 36 Male Driver/rider Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Thursday 24/04/2014 Time 1357 Slight at B430 J/W ACCESS TO BLACK SHEEP PH APPROX 75M S OF J/W WESTLANDS AVE WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453329 N: 218818 Junction Detail: Slip Road Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to N Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 22 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from S to N Turning left On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 29 Male Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Saturday 26/04/2014 Time 0655 Slight at B430 AT J/W A4095 CHESTERTON

E: 453364 N: 222015 Junction Detail: Crossroads Control: Give way or controlled
Raining without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from E to W Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 30 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from N to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 33 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Sunday 11/05/2014 Time 0849 Slight at A41 RBT AT J/W VENDEE DRIVE CHESTERTON

E: 457218 N: 221163 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 26 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 26 Female Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Monday 19/05/2014 Time 0705 Slight at A41 SBOUND AT RBT J/WB4030 VENDEE DRIVE CHESTERTON

E: 457263 N: 221217 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 33 Male Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Casualty Reference: 3 Age: 32 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead but held up On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 34 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Saturday 24/05/2014 Time 1539 Slight at A34 SBOUND AT MP97/0 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 454336 N: 218233 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Goods 7.5 tonnes mg Moving from NE to S Starting On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 57 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Goods 7.5 tonnes mg Moving from NE to Parked On main carriageway

Wednesday 02/07/2014 Time 1120 Slight at B4030 VENDEE DRIVE J/W A4095 FROM CHESTERTON CHESTERTON

E: 456307 N: 222551 Junction Detail: T or staggered junct Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to N Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 21 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from W to S Turning right On main carriageway

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Sunday 20/07/2014 Time 1520 Serious at A34 NBOUND AT MP 96/5A WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN

E: 453961 N: 217871 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:

Fine without high winds

Road surface

Dry

Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Van or Goods 3.5 to Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 26 Male Driver/rider Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 1

Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 17 Male Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Vehicle Reference 2 Goods 7.5 tonnes mg Moving from S to NE Stopping On main carriageway

Sunday 31/08/2014 Time 1530 Slight at B430 OXFORD RD J/W ACCESS TO SIMMS FARM CHESTERTON

E: 453355 N: 221752 Junction Detail: Using private drive c Control: Give way or controlled

Fine without high winds

Road surface

Dry

Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from N to S Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 35 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from S to E Turning right On main carriageway

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Tuesday 09/09/2014 Time 0610 Slight at A34 SBOUND AT MP97/0 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 454321 N: 218220 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fog or mist Road surface Dry Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Goods 7.5 tonnes mg Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway

Vehicle Reference 2 Motorcycle over 500 Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 50 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Vehicle Reference 3 Goods 7.5 tonnes mg Moving from NE to S Starting Leaving lay-by or hard shoulder

Saturday 15/11/2014 Time 1424 Slight at A34 SBOUND J/W ENTRANCE TO PETROL FILLING STATION BY MP 95/9 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453576 N: 217460 Junction Detail: Slip Road Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from NE to S Turning left On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 34 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 29 Female Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Tuesday 30/12/2014 Time 1728 Slight at B430 ARDLEY ROAD APPROX 650M S OF J/W B4030 BICESTER ROAD MIDDLETON STONEY

E: 453404 N: 222851 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Raining without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Darkness: no street lighting
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to N Going ahead left bend On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 77 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from N to S Going ahead right bend On main carriageway

Thursday 15/01/2015 Time 1521 Slight at B430 J/W AKEMAN STREET CHESTERTON

E: 453176 N: 220836 Junction Detail: Crossroads Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from E to W Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 73 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Other Vehicle Moving from S to N Going ahead other On main carriageway

Monday 26/01/2015 Time 1355 Slight at A4095 20M W OF J/W A4095 / B4030 VENDEE DRIVE CHESTERTON

E: 456283 N: 222559 Junction Detail: T or staggered junct Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Motor Cycle over 50 Moving from S to E Going ahead right bend On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 19 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Saturday 07/02/2015 Time 1825 Slight at B430 APPROX 270M S OF J/W B4030 MIDDLETON STONEY

E: 453485 N: 223237 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp

Darkness: no street lighting

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from N to S Going ahead right bend On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 36 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from S to N Going ahead left bend On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 57 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Friday 13/02/2015 Time 1541 Slight at A34 SBOUND APPROX 40M NE OF J/W EXIT SLIP RD TO B430 WESTON ON THE GREEN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| E: 454050 | N: 217943 | Junction Detail: | Slip Road | Control: | Give way or controlled | |
| Raining without high winds | | Road surface | Wet/Damp | Daylight | | |
| Vehicle Reference 1 | Car | Moving from | NE to S | Going ahead other | | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: | 1 | Age: | 45 | Female | Driver/rider | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1 |
| Vehicle Reference 2 | Car | Moving from | NE to S | Going ahead other | | On main carriageway |
| Vehicle Reference 3 | Car | Moving from | NE to S | Going ahead other | | On main carriageway |
| Vehicle Reference 4 | Car | Moving from | NE to S | Going ahead other | | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: | 2 | Age: | 39 | Female | Driver/rider | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 4 |
| Casualty Reference: | 3 | Age: | 10 | Female | Passenger | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 4 |
| Vehicle Reference 5 | Car | Moving from | NE to S | Going ahead other | | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: | 4 | Age: | 29 | Female | Driver/rider | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 5 |
| Casualty Reference: | 5 | Age: | 3 | Male | Passenger | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 5 |

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Monday 16/03/2015 Time 0808 Slight at A4095 HOWES LANE RBT J/W A4095 VENDEE DRIVE & B4030 MIDDLETON STONEY ROAD
CHESTERTON

E: 456412 N: 222765 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead but held up On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 26 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Friday 03/04/2015 Time 1415 Serious at B430 XRDS J/W AKEMAN STREET CHESTERTON

E: 453176 N: 220842 Junction Detail: Crossroads Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from W to E Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 40 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from N to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 56 Male Driver/rider Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 2
Casualty Reference: 3 Age: 52 Female Passenger Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 2
Casualty Reference: 4 Age: 17 Female Passenger Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 2

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Friday 24/04/2015 Time 1714 Slight at B430 XRDS J/W AKEMAN ST CHESTERTON

E: 453174 N: 220838 Junction Detail: Crossroads Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from W to E Going ahead other On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from N to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 52 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Thursday 11/06/2015 Time 1520 Slight at B430 APPROX 150M N OF J/W KNOWLE LANE WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453577 N: 218325 Junction Detail: Using private drive c Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from SE to N Overtaking stat vehicle O/S On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 70 Male Pedestrian Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Goods 7.5 tonnes mg Moving from SE to Parked On main carriageway

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Friday 10/07/2015 Time 1405 Slight at B4030 MIDDLETON STONEY ROAD APPROX 200M W OF RBT J/W A4095 HOWES LANE & VENDEE DRIVE CHESTERTON

E: 456253 N: 222808 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:

Fine without high winds

Road surface

Dry

Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from N to SE Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 60 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from N to SE Going ahead but held up On main carriageway

Vehicle Reference 3 Car Moving from N to SE Going ahead but held up On main carriageway

Saturday 11/07/2015 Time 0604 Slight at A41 NBOUND RBT J/W B4030 VENDEE DRIVE & WENDLEBURY ROAD BICESTER

E: 457217 N: 221155 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled

Fine without high winds

Road surface

Dry

Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 20 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Sunday 12/07/2015 Time 1527 Fatal at A34 NBOUND AT MARKER POST 96/6A WENDLEBURY

E: 454032 N: 217948 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Unknown Road surface Dry Daylight

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| Vehicle Reference 1 | Goods 7.5 tonnes mg | Moving from S to NE | Going ahead other | On main carriageway |
| Vehicle Reference 2 | Car | Moving from S to NE | Going ahead other | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: 1 | Age: 73 | Female | Driver/rider | Severity: Fatal Injured by vehicle: 2 |
| Vehicle Reference 3 | Car | Moving from S to NE | Going ahead other | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: 2 | Age: 53 | Female | Driver/rider | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 3 |
| Vehicle Reference 4 | Car | Moving from S to NE | Going ahead other | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: 3 | Age: 42 | Male | Driver/rider | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 4 |
| Vehicle Reference 5 | Car | Moving from S to NE | Going ahead other | On main carriageway |

Tuesday 13/10/2015 Time 2322 Slight at A4095 BICESTER ROAD AT BEND APPROX 200M NE OF J/W B430 CHESTERTON

E: 453515 N: 222152 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Darkness: no street lighting

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Vehicle Reference 1 | Car | Moving from S to E | Going ahead right bend | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: 1 | Age: 18 | Male | Driver/rider | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1 |

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Thursday 29/10/2015 Time 1530 Slight at A34 SBOUND ON APPROACH TO EXIT TO B430 WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN

E: 454026 N: 217917 Junction Detail: T or staggered junct Control: Give way or controlled

Other Road surface Wet/Damp Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Goods 7.5 tonnes mg Moving from NE to S Changing lane to left On main carriageway

Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 32 Female Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Thursday 17/12/2015 Time 1423 Slight at A34 SBOUND J/W A34 SLIP ROAD FROM B430 AT MP 96/5A WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN

E: 453993 N: 217881 Junction Detail: Slip Road Control: Give way or controlled

Raining without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from SE to S Going ahead left bend On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 46 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Thursday 14/01/2016 Time 1530 Serious at A34 NBOUND AT MP96/8 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 454180 N: 218092 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Daylight

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|----|--------|----|-------------------------|---|
| Vehicle Reference 1 | Van or Goods 3.5 to | Moving from | S | to | NE | Stopping | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: | 1 | Age: | 58 | Male | | Passenger | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1 |
| Vehicle Reference 2 | Car | Moving from | S | to | NE | Going ahead but held up | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: | 2 | Age: | 41 | Male | | Driver/rider | Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 2 |
| Vehicle Reference 3 | Car | Moving from | S | to | NE | Going ahead but held up | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: | 3 | Age: | 64 | Male | | Driver/rider | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 3 |
| Vehicle Reference 4 | Car | Moving from | S | to | NE | Going ahead but held up | On main carriageway |
| Vehicle Reference 5 | Car | Moving from | S | to | NE | Going ahead but held up | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: | 4 | Age: | 48 | Female | | Passenger | Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 5 |

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Thursday 28/01/2016 Time 1015 Slight at B4030 J/W A4095 HOWES LANE CHESTERTON

E: 456428 N: 222729 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from E to W Going ahead other On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Pedal Cycle Moving from N to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 43 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Friday 29/01/2016 Time 0828 Slight at A34 SBOUND AT MP96/9 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 454186 N: 218084 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Goods vehicle - unk Moving from NE to S Changing lane to left On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 23 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Thursday 11/02/2016 Time 1635 Slight at B430 AT J/W A4095 CHESTERTON

E: 453353 N: 222011 Junction Detail: T or staggered junct Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to W Turning left On main carriageway

Vehicle Reference 2 Pedal Cycle Moving from S to N Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 27 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Thursday 24/03/2016 Time 1750 Slight at B4030 APPROX 300M NW OF J/W B430 MIDDLETON STONEY

E: 453192 N: 223667 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Raining without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from SE to N Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 28 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from N to SE Going ahead other On main carriageway

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Friday 08/04/2016 Time 0815 Slight at B430 AT J/W PRIVATE DRIVE TO PROPERTY (CAERLEON) APPROX 200M N OF NORTH LANE
WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453308 N: 219190 Junction Detail: Using private drive c Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to N Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 26 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from S to N Waiting to turn right On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 59 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Monday 16/05/2016 Time 0452 Serious at A41 RBT AT J/W B4030 VENDEE DRIVE CHESTERTON

E: 457220 N: 221170 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Darkness: street lighting unknown
Vehicle Reference 1 Van or Goods 3.5 to Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 46 Female Driver/rider Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 1

Sunday 17/07/2016 Time 1915 Slight at A41 RBT AT J/W VENDEE DRIVE CHESTERTON

E: 457208 N: 221170 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from SE to W Turning left On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 25 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Monday 25/07/2016 Time 1010 Slight at B430 AT J/W A4095 CHESTERTON

E: 453360 N: 222030 Junction Detail: T or staggered junct Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from W to S Turning right On main carriageway

Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from N to S Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 57 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 55 Female Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Tuesday 27/12/2016 Time 1450 Slight at B430 J/W AKEMAN STREET CHESTERTON

E: 453178 N: 220839 Junction Detail: Crossroads Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from E to N Turning right On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 34 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from N to S Going ahead other On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 57 Female Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Casualty Reference: 3 Age: 46 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Saturday 04/02/2017 Time 0551 Slight at A34 SBOUND CWAY J/W EXIT SLIP ROAD TO B430 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 454023 N: 217896 Junction Detail: Slip Road Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Darkness: no street lighting
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from NE to S Turning left On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 20 Female Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Friday 24/02/2017 Time 2245 Slight at A41 RBT J/W B4030 VENDEE DRIVE CHESTERTON

E: 457215 N: 221162 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Darkness: street lights present and lit
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 3 Car Moving from SE to NE Turning right On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 46 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 3

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Sunday 26/03/2017 Time 1515 Serious at B430 NORTHAMPTON ROAD MINI RBT J/W B430 SPUR TO JUNCTION WITH A34 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453689 N: 217933 Junction Detail: Mini roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to N Going ahead other On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Pedal Cycle Moving from E to N Turning right On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 51 Female Driver/rider Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 2

Monday 03/04/2017 Time 2122 Serious at A41 RBT AT J/W B4030 VENDEE DRIVE CHESTERTON

E: 457224 N: 221166 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Darkness: street lights present and lit
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 38 Male Driver/rider Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 1

Sunday 06/08/2017 Time 1530 Slight at A34 NBOUND AT MP96/1 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453677 N: 217595 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Motorcycle over 500 Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 28 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Thursday 10/08/2017 Time 1855 Slight at A41 OXFORD ROAD RBT J/W B4030 VENDEE DRVIE BICESTER

E: 457237 N: 221224 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to NE Changing lane to right On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Motorcycle over 500 Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 53 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Sunday 03/09/2017 Time 0907 Fatal at A4095 AT BEND BY ENTRANCE TO VICARAGE FARM CHESTERTON

E: 455277 N: 221712 Junction Detail: Using private drive c Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Motorcycle over 500 Moving from E to N Going ahead right bend On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 46 Male Driver/rider Severity: Fatal Injured by vehicle: 1

Sunday 24/09/2017 Time 2156 Slight at A34 SBOUND J/W B430 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 454021 N: 217900 Junction Detail: T or staggered junct Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Darkness: no street lighting
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from NE to S Turning left On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 31 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Monday 13/11/2017 Time 1756 Slight at A41 AT RBT J/W B4030 VENDEE DRIVE & BICESTER PARK AND RIDE ACCESS CHESTERTON

E: 457212 N: 221167 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Darkness: street lights present and lit
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to NE Starting On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from NE to S Turning left On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 13 Female Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Monday 13/11/2017 Time 1746 Slight at B430 XRDS J/W AKEMAN STREET CHESTERTON

E: 453173 N: 220840 Junction Detail: Crossroads Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Darkness: no street lighting
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to E Turning right On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 18 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from N to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 45 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Saturday 27/01/2018 Time 0656 Serious at B4030 VENDEE DRIVE AT PEDESTRIAN REFUGE APPROX 100M NW OF RBT J/W A41 BICETSER

E: 457126 N: 221261 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Darkness: street lights present and lit
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from N to SE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Vehicle Reference 2 Pedal Cycle Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 83 Male Driver/rider Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 2

Tuesday 10/04/2018 Time 0717 Slight at A34 SBOUND AT MP 96/7 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 454100 N: 217994 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Raining without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Daylight
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead but held up On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 32 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 36 Male Passenger Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 5 Age: 24 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2
Vehicle Reference 3 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead but held up On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 3 Age: 39 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 3
Vehicle Reference 4 Car Moving from NE to S Going ahead but held up On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 4 Age: 25 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 4

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Monday 28/05/2018 Time 0334 Serious at A34 NBOUND AT MP 96/5A WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN

E: 453964 N: 217876 Junction Detail: Slip Road Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Darkness: street lights present but unlit
Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 17 Female Passenger Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 1
Casualty Reference: 2 Age: 19 Male Passenger Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 1
Casualty Reference: 4 Age: 19 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1
Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from S to NE Going ahead other On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 3 Age: 47 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Sunday 17/06/2018 Time 2153 Slight at B430 AT J/W A4095 CHESTERTON

E: 453344 N: 222035 Junction Detail: T or staggered junct Control: Give way or controlled
Fine without high winds Road surface Wet/Damp Darkness: no street lighting
Vehicle Reference 1 Motor Cycle over 50 Moving from S to W Turning left On main carriageway
Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 22 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Thursday 21/06/2018 Time 0933 Slight at B4030 VENDEE DRVIE J/W WHITELANDS FARM BICESTER

E: 456657 N: 221860 Junction Detail: Using private drive c Control: Give way or controlled
 Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
 Vehicle Reference 1 Van or Goods 3.5 to Moving from SE to N Going ahead other On main carriageway
 Vehicle Reference 2 Car Moving from SE to N Waiting to turn right On main carriageway
 Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 54 Female Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2
 Vehicle Reference 3 Minibus Moving from N to SE Going ahead other On main carriageway

Saturday 23/06/2018 Time 0855 Slight at A34 NBOUND J/W B430 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453737 N: 217680 Junction Detail: T or staggered junct Control: Give way or controlled
 Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight
 Vehicle Reference 1 Car Moving from S to N Turning left On main carriageway
 Casualty Reference: 1 Age: 76 Male Driver/rider Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 1

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Thursday 28/06/2018 Time 2144 Slight at A34 SBOUND AT MP95/9 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453545 N: 217441 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Vehicle Reference 1 | Car | Moving from | NE to S | Changing lane to right | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: | 1 | Age: | 51 | Female | Driver/rider |
| | | Severity: | Slight | Injured by vehicle: | 1 |
| Vehicle Reference 2 | Car | Moving from | NE to S | Going ahead other | On main carriageway |
| Vehicle Reference 3 | Goods 7.5 tonnes mg | Moving from | NE to S | Going ahead other | On main carriageway |

Thursday 28/06/2018 Time 0859 Slight at A34 SBOUND AT MP 96/1 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453645 N: 217542 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:
Fine without high winds Road surface Dry Daylight

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Vehicle Reference 1 | Van or Goods 3.5 to | Moving from | NE to S | Stopping | On main carriageway |
| Vehicle Reference 2 | Car | Moving from | NE to S | Stopping | On main carriageway |
| Casualty Reference: | 1 | Age: | 27 | Female | Driver/rider |
| | | Severity: | Slight | Injured by vehicle: | 2 |

Accidents between dates 01/01/2014 and 31/12/2018 (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Wednesday 04/07/2018 Time 1520 Serious at B430 SPUR TO JUNCTION WITH A34 APPROX 50M SE OF MINI RBT J/W B430 WESTON ON THE GREEN

E: 453761 N: 217927 Junction Detail: Not within 20m of j Control:

Fine without high winds

Road surface

Dry

Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1

Car

Moving from SE to W

Going ahead left bend

On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1

Age: 49

Female

Driver/rider

Severity: Serious Injured by vehicle: 1

Saturday 28/07/2018 Time 0802 Slight at A41 RBT J/W LINK ROAD FROM WENDLEBURY VILLAGE & VENDEE DRIVE BICESTER

E: 457260 N: 221172 Junction Detail: Roundabout Control: Give way or controlled

Fine without high winds

Road surface

Dry

Daylight

Vehicle Reference 1

Car

Moving from SE to N

Going ahead other

On main carriageway

Vehicle Reference 2

Car

Moving from NE to S

Going ahead other

On main carriageway

Casualty Reference: 1

Age: 27

Female

Driver/rider

Severity: Slight Injured by vehicle: 2

Accidents between dates **01/01/2014** and **31/12/2018** (60) months
Selection: Notes:

Accidents involving:

| | Fatal | Serious | Slight | Total |
|--|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| Motor vehicles only (excluding 2-wheels) | 1 | 7 | 40 | 48 |
| 2-wheeled motor vehicles | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 |
| Pedal cycles | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Horses & other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2 | 12 | 47 | 61 |

Casualties:

| | Fatal | Serious | Slight | Total |
|------------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| Vehicle driver | 1 | 6 | 51 | 58 |
| Passenger | 0 | 4 | 16 | 20 |
| Motorcycle rider | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 |
| Cyclist | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Pedestrian | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2 | 15 | 76 | 93 |

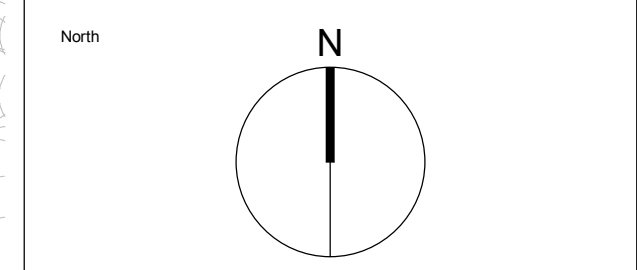
Number of casualties meeting the criteria: **93**

Appendix B

Site Layout Plan



Keyplan



Notes:
 1. Do not scale
 2. Contractor to check all dimensions and report omissions and errors to the Architect
 3. EPR Architects accepts no liability for use of this drawing by parties other than the party for whom it was prepared or for purposes other than those for which it was prepared
 4. This drawing is issued in dwg/print format as an uncontrolled version to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/drawings/models for which they are solely responsible. This drawing is based on project information current at the time of issue. EPR Architects Limited accepts no liability for any alterations or additions to or discrepancies arising out of any change to such project information that occurs to the information after it is issued by EPR Architects Limited.
 5. This drawing does not contain shared coordinates and is not issued for coordination purposes.

| No. | Revision | Date | Initial | Chk'd |
|-----|----------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| 1 | S2 - for information | 05.11.19 | LOG | AJ |

Notes:
 1. This drawing has been prepared for planning application purposes only.
 2. EPR Architects accepts no liability for use of this drawing by parties other than the party for whom it was prepared or for purposes other than those for which it was prepared.
 3. Landscape shown for illustrative purposes only; refer to Landscape Architect's for Landscape proposals for further details.
 4. Tree locations & existing trees beyond site perimeter - indicative - for illustrative purposes only.

EPR Architects
 35 Millbank, London SW1P 4QU
 +44(0)20 7827800
 www.epr.co.uk

Proposed Great Wolf Lodge
 Chesterton, Bicester, Oxfordshire

Proposed Site Plan

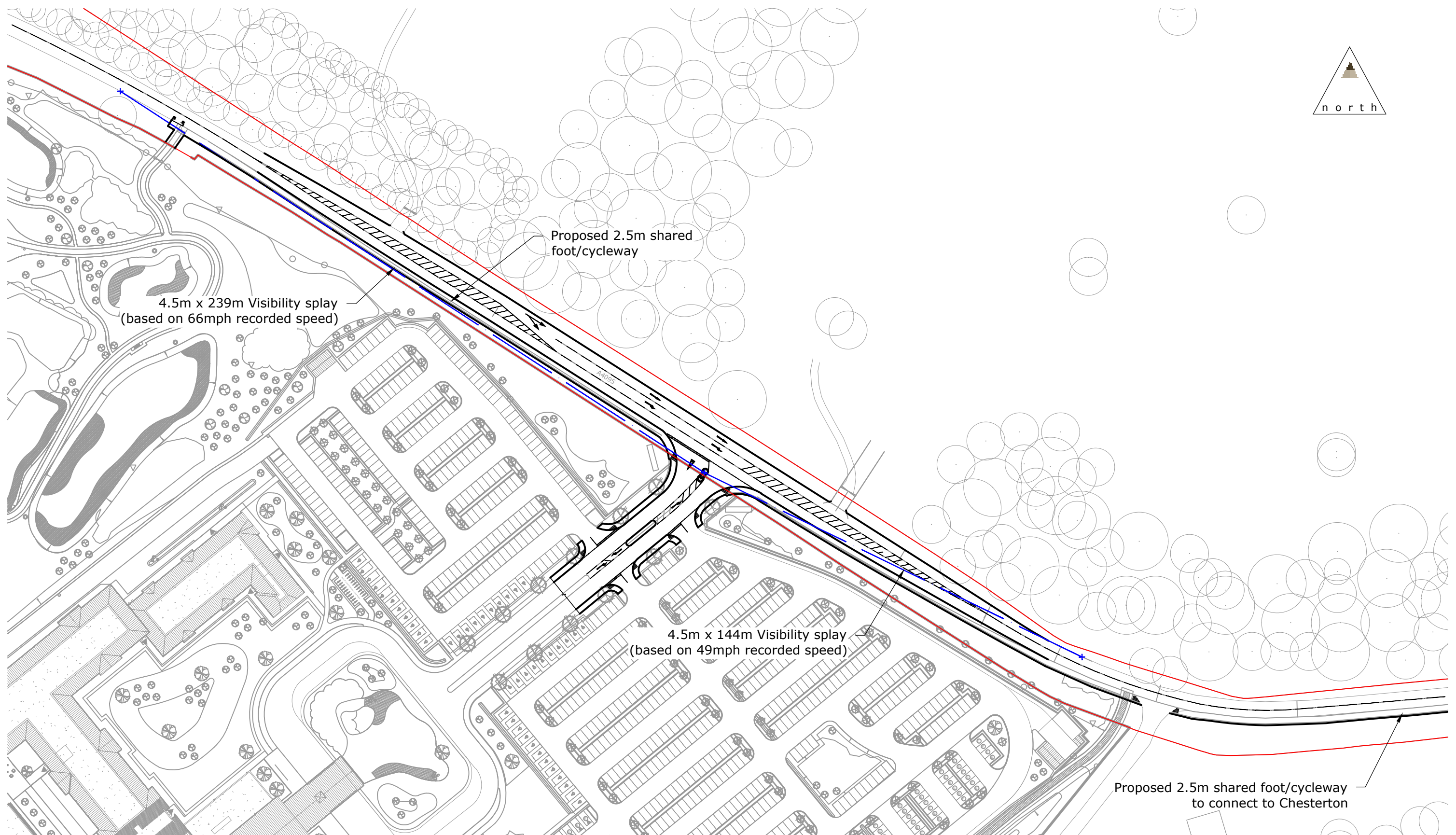
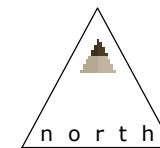
| Scale | Status | Revision |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| As indicated | Work in Progress | S1 1 |

Project Code: 10875 - EPR - 00 - ZZ - DR - A - SK-0063

C:\Renov\10875-EPR-ZZ-DR-A-CK-INT\04_Landscap\05\051905.dwg
 2019-11-08 11:27:02

Appendix C

Highways Layout Plans




4.5m x 239m Visibility splay
(based on 66mph recorded speed)

Proposed 2.5m shared
foot/cycleway

4.5m x 144m Visibility splay
(based on 49mph recorded speed)

Proposed 2.5m shared foot/cycleway
to connect to Chesterton

Legend:

Highway Boundary 



84 North Street
Guildford
Surrey
GU1 4AU
T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
1-2 Hatfields
London
SE1 9PG
T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

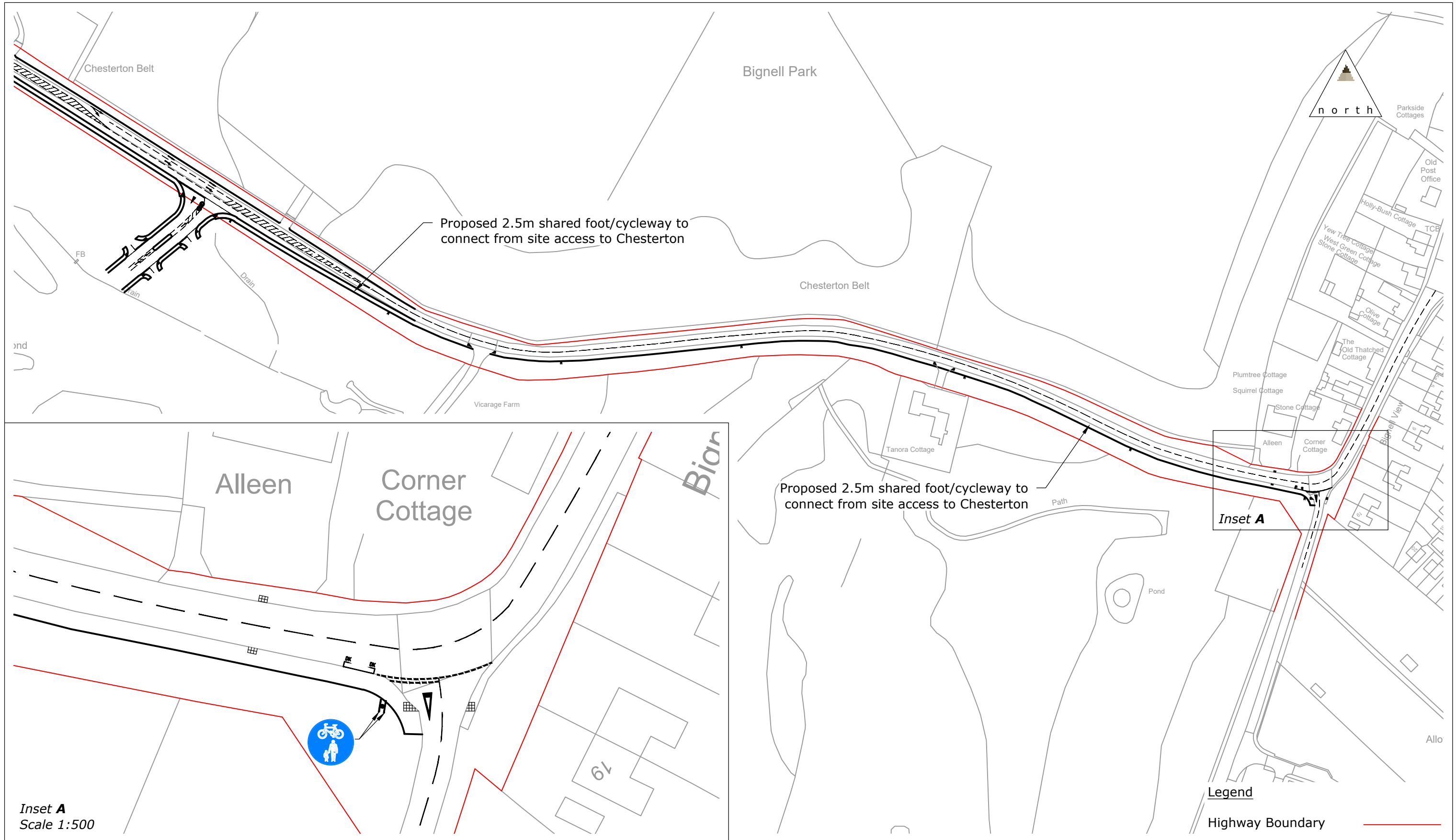
Title:
Proposed Access Arrangement

Scale: 1:1250 (@ A3)

Notes:

Drawing:
1803047-03

Revision:
E



Note:
Shared foot/cycleway roundels to be mounted along proposed foot/cycle way



84 North Street
Guildford
Surrey
GU1 4AU
T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
1-2 Hatfields
London
SE1 9PG
T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

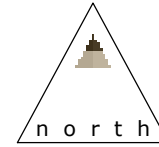
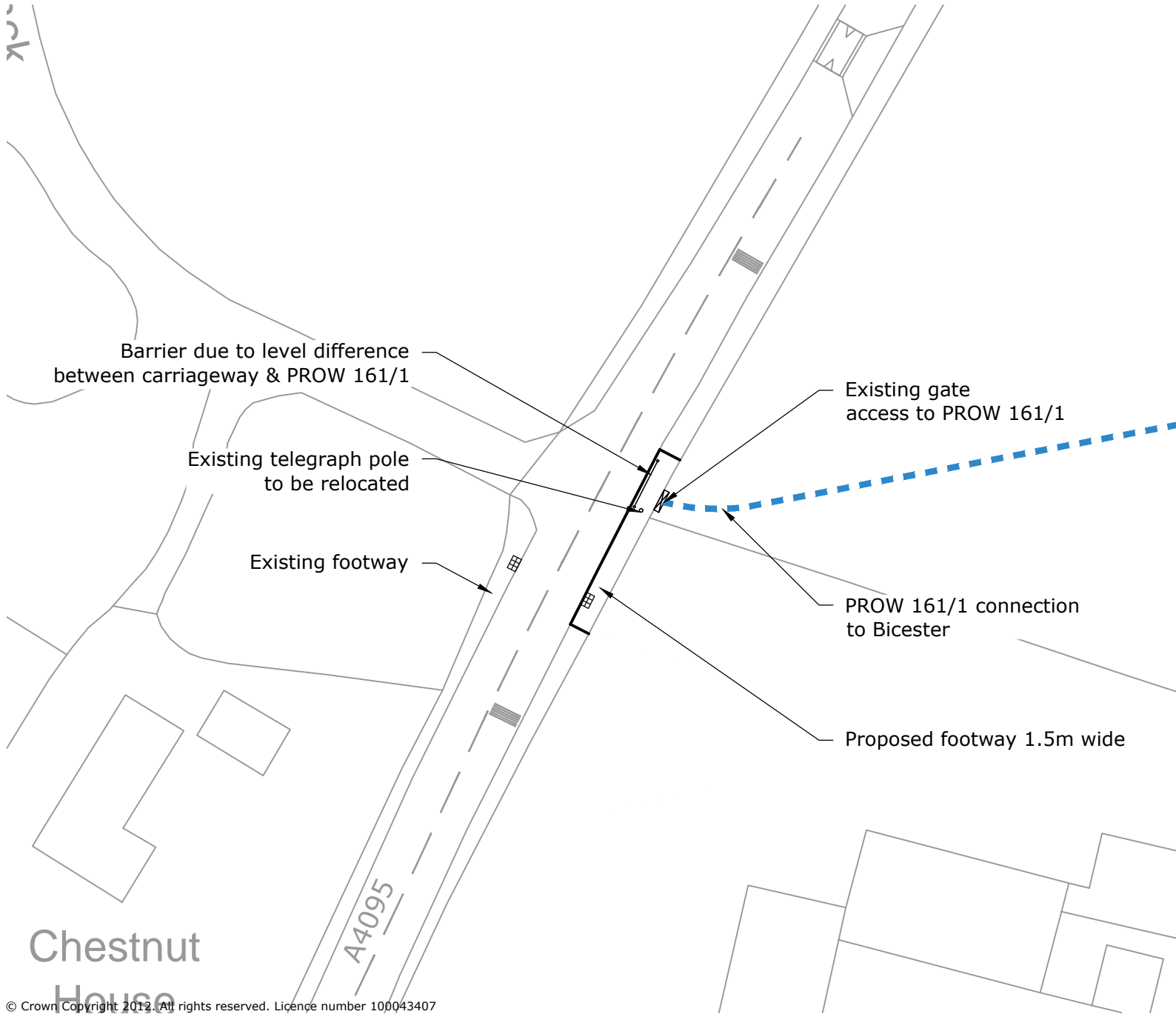
Title:
Proposed Shared Foot/Cycleway

Scale: 1:2000 (@ A3)

Notes:

Drawing:
1803047-02

Revision:
A



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG

T: 01483 531 300

T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

Title:
Footway Connection to PROW 161/1

Scale: 1:500 (@ A4)

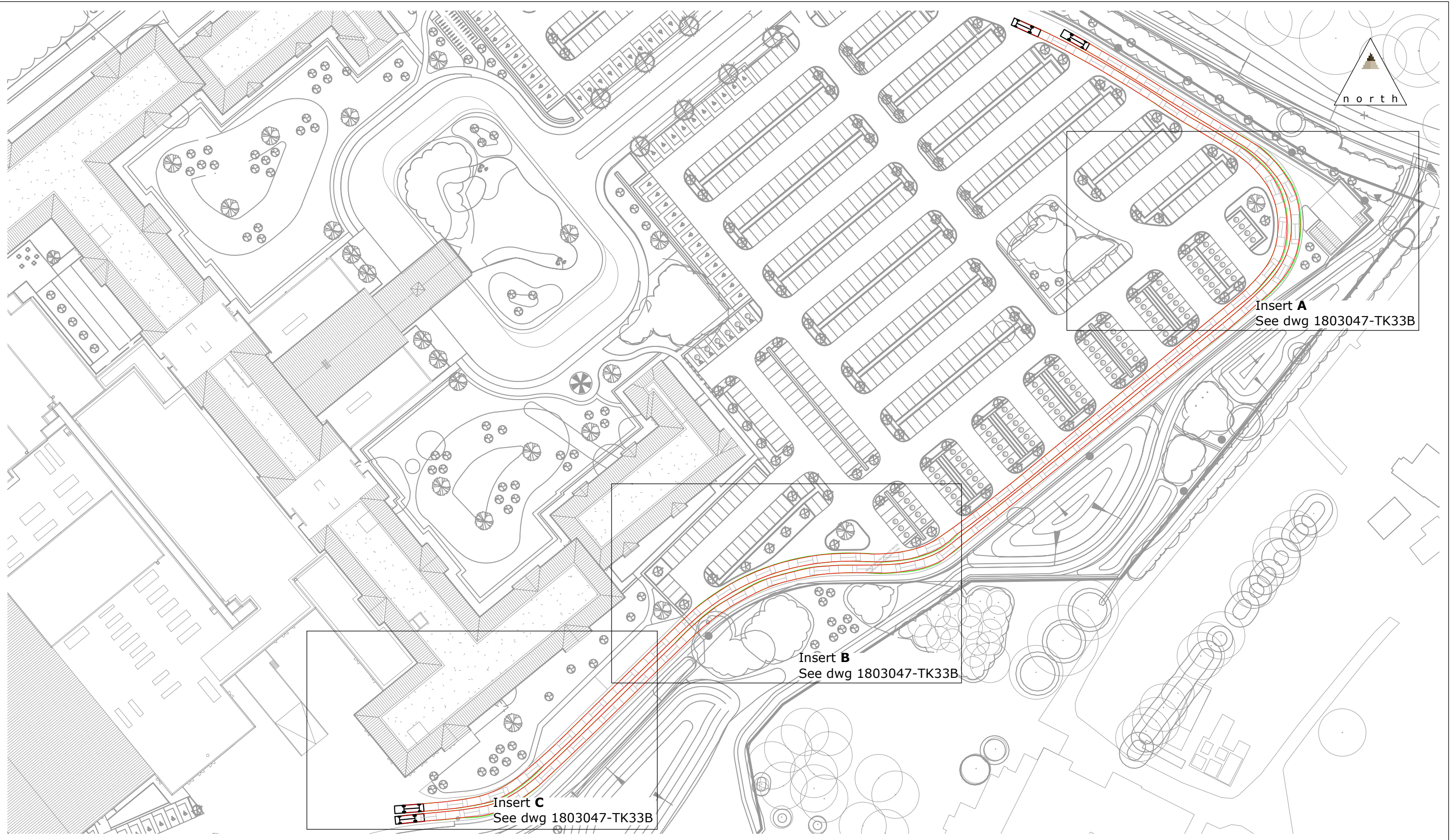
Drawing:
1803047-08

Revision:
 -

N:\Projects\gwbrice_1803047\Drawings\1803047-08.dwg

Appendix D

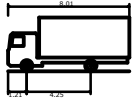
Swept Path Analysis



Insert A
See dwg 1803047-TK33B

Insert B
See dwg 1803047-TK33B

Insert C
See dwg 1803047-TK33B



7.5t Box Van
Overall Length 8.010m
Overall Width 2.100m
Overall Body Height 3.150m
Min Body Ground Clearance 0.351m
Track Width 2.064m
Lock-to-lock time 4.00s
Curb to Curb Turning Radius 7.400m



84 North Street
Guildford
Surrey
GU1 4AU
T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
1-2 Hatfields
London
SE1 9PG
T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

Title:
Swept Path Analysis - Sheet 1 of 2
Service Route - 7.5t Box Van

Scale: 1:1000 (@ A3)

Notes:

Drawing:
1803047-TK32

Revision:
B



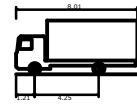
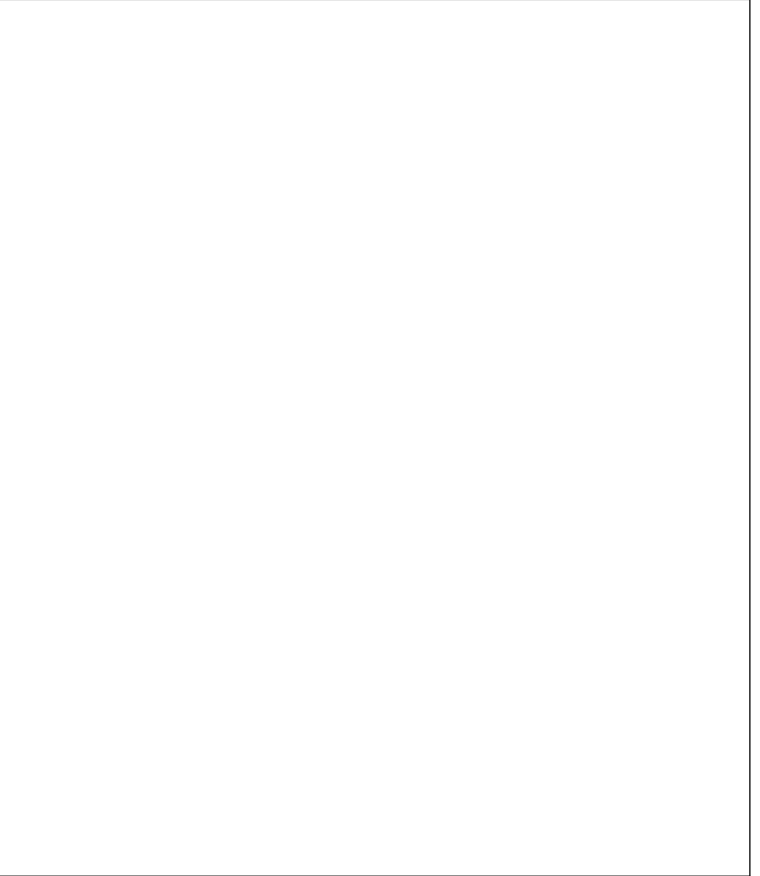
Insert A



Insert B



Insert C



7.5t Box Van
 Overall Length 8.010m
 Overall Width 2.100m
 Overall Body Height 3.150m
 Min. Body Ground Clearance 0.351m
 Track Width 2.064m
 Lock-to-lock time 4.00s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 7.400m



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
 Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

Title:
 Swept Path Analysis - Sheet 2 of 2
 Service Route - 7.5t Box Van

Scale: 1:500 (@ A3)

Notes:

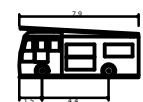
Drawing:
 1803047-TK33

Revision:
 B



N:\Projects\gw\Bice 1803047\Drawings\1803047-TK36B, TK37B [Pumping Appliance].dwg

© Crown Copyright 2012. All rights reserved. Licence number 100043407



Pumping Appliance
 Overall Length 7.900m
 Overall Width 2.500m
 Overall Height 3.300m
 Min Body Height 0.140m
 Track Width 2.100m
 Lock-to-lock time 4.00s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 7.750m



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

Title:
**Swept Path Analysis
 Pumping Appliance - Clockwise**

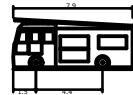
Scale: 1:2000 (@ A3)

Notes:

Drawing:
1803047-TK36

Revision:
B

N:\Projects\gw\Bice 1803047\Drawings\1803047-TK36B, TK37B [Pumping Appliance].dwg



Pumping Appliance
 Overall Length 2,900m
 Overall Width 2,500m
 Overall Body Height 3,300m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 0,140m
 Track Width 2,500m
 Lock-to-lock time 4,99s
 Curb to curb Turning Radius 7,750m



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
 Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

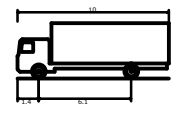
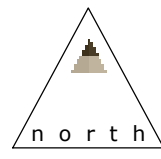
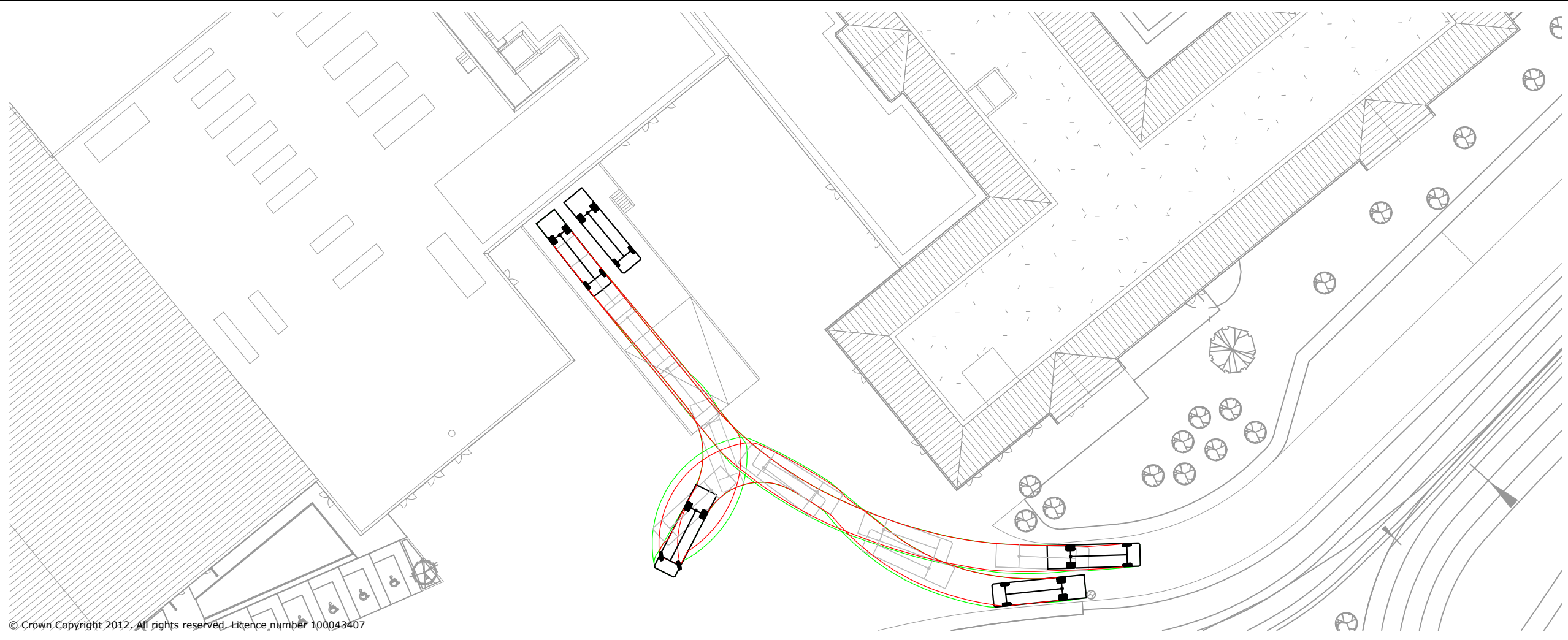
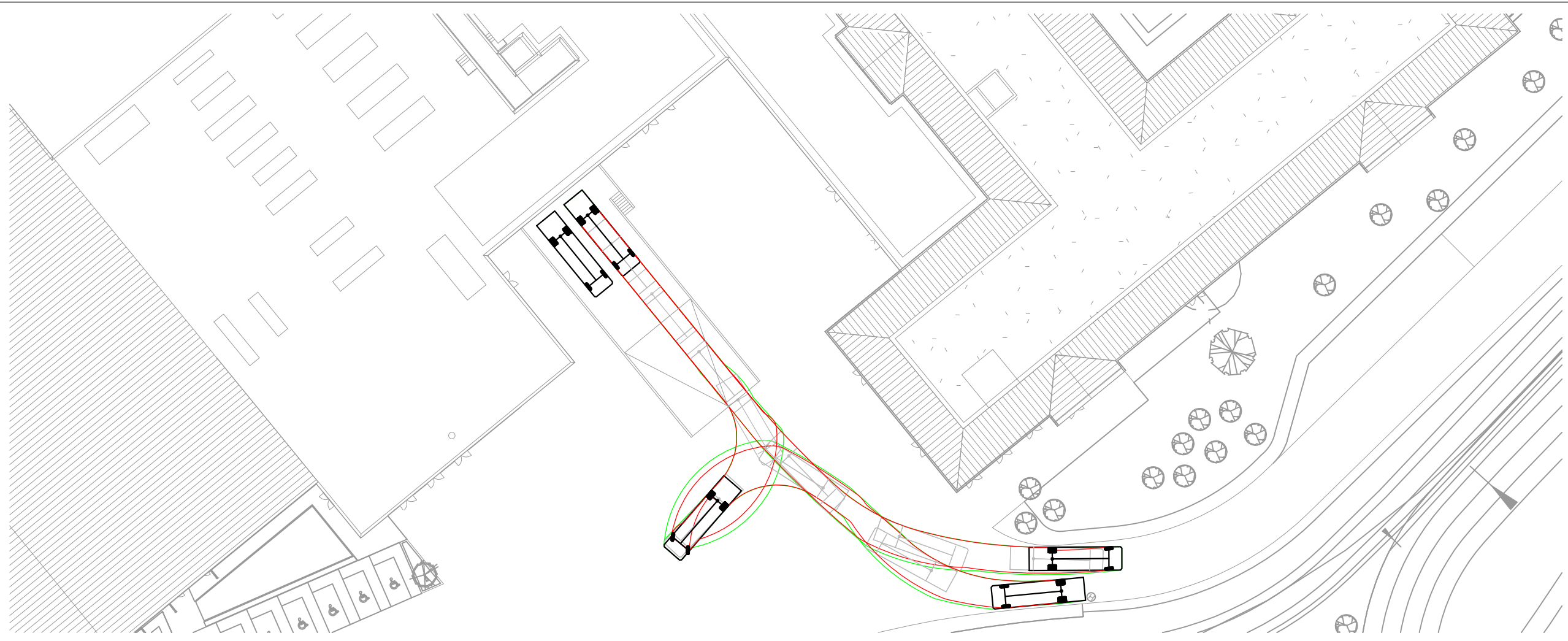
Title:
 Swept Path Analysis
 Pumping Appliance - Anti-Clockwise

Scale: 1:2000 (@ A3)

Notes:

Drawing:
 1803047-TK37

Revision:
 B



FTA Design HG Rigid Vehicle (1998)

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Overall Length | 10.000m |
| Overall Width | 2.500m |
| Overall Body Height | 3.645m |
| Min Body Ground Clearance | 0.440m |
| Track Width | 2.470m |
| Lock-to-lock time | 3.00s |
| Curb to Curb Turning Radius | 11.000m |



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG

T: 01483 531 300 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

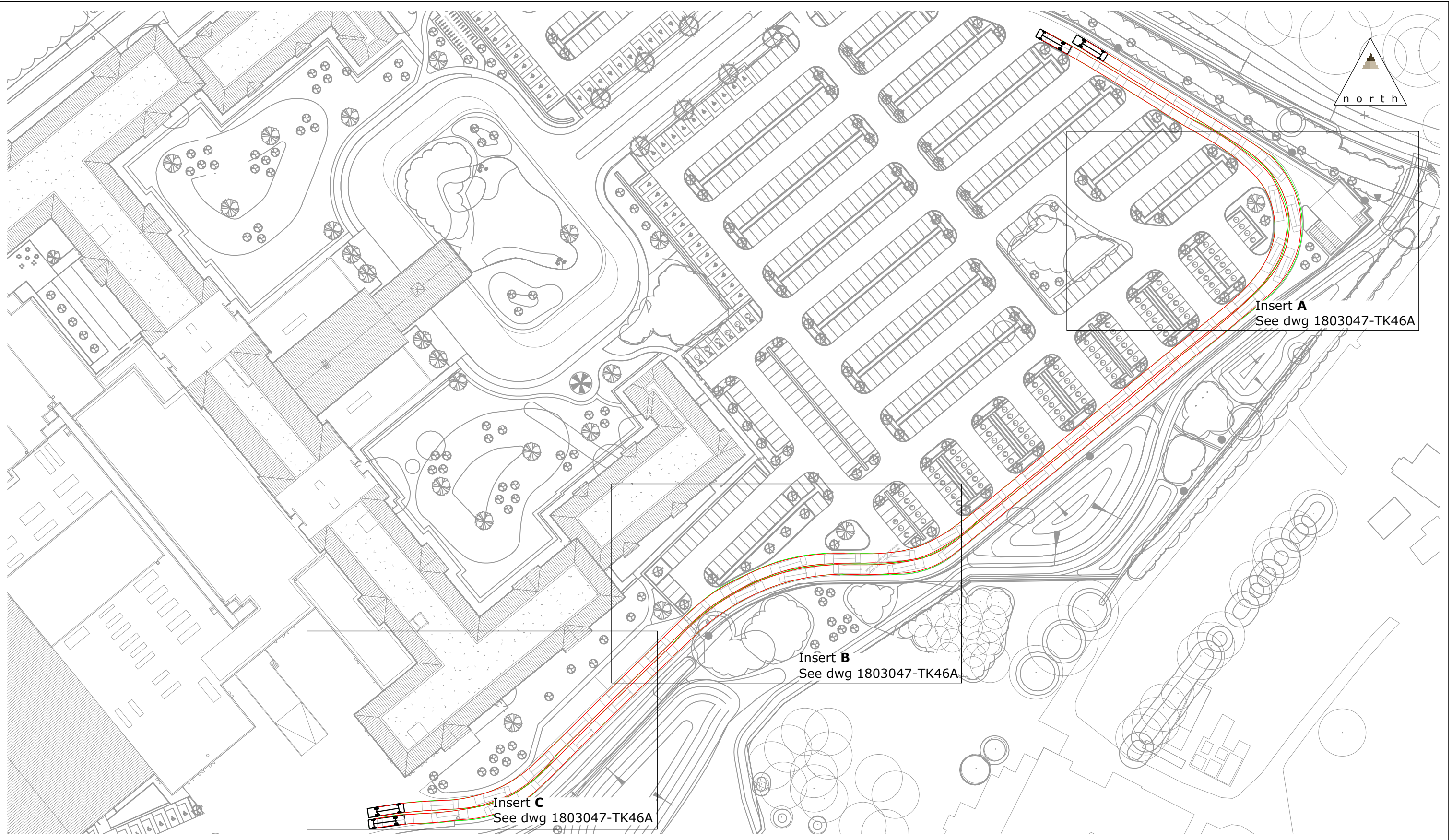
Project:
Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

Title:
**Swept Path Analysis
 10m Rigid Vehicle**

Scale: 1:500 (@ A3)

Drawing: **1803047-TK44** Revision: **A**

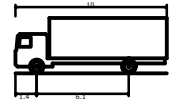
N:\Projects\gw\1803047\Drawings\1803047-TK43A, TK44A [Delivery Yard].dwg



Insert A
See dwg 1803047-TK46A

Insert B
See dwg 1803047-TK46A

Insert C
See dwg 1803047-TK46A



FTA Design HG Rigid Vehicle (1998)
 Overall Length 10.000m
 Overall Width 2.500m
 Overall Body Height 3.645m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 0.440m
 Track Width 2.470m
 Lock-to-lock time 3.0s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 11.000m



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
 Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

Title:
 Swept Path Analysis - Sheet 1 of 2
 Service Route - 10 Rigid Vehicle

Scale: 1:1000 (@ A3)

Notes:

Drawing:
 1803047-TK45

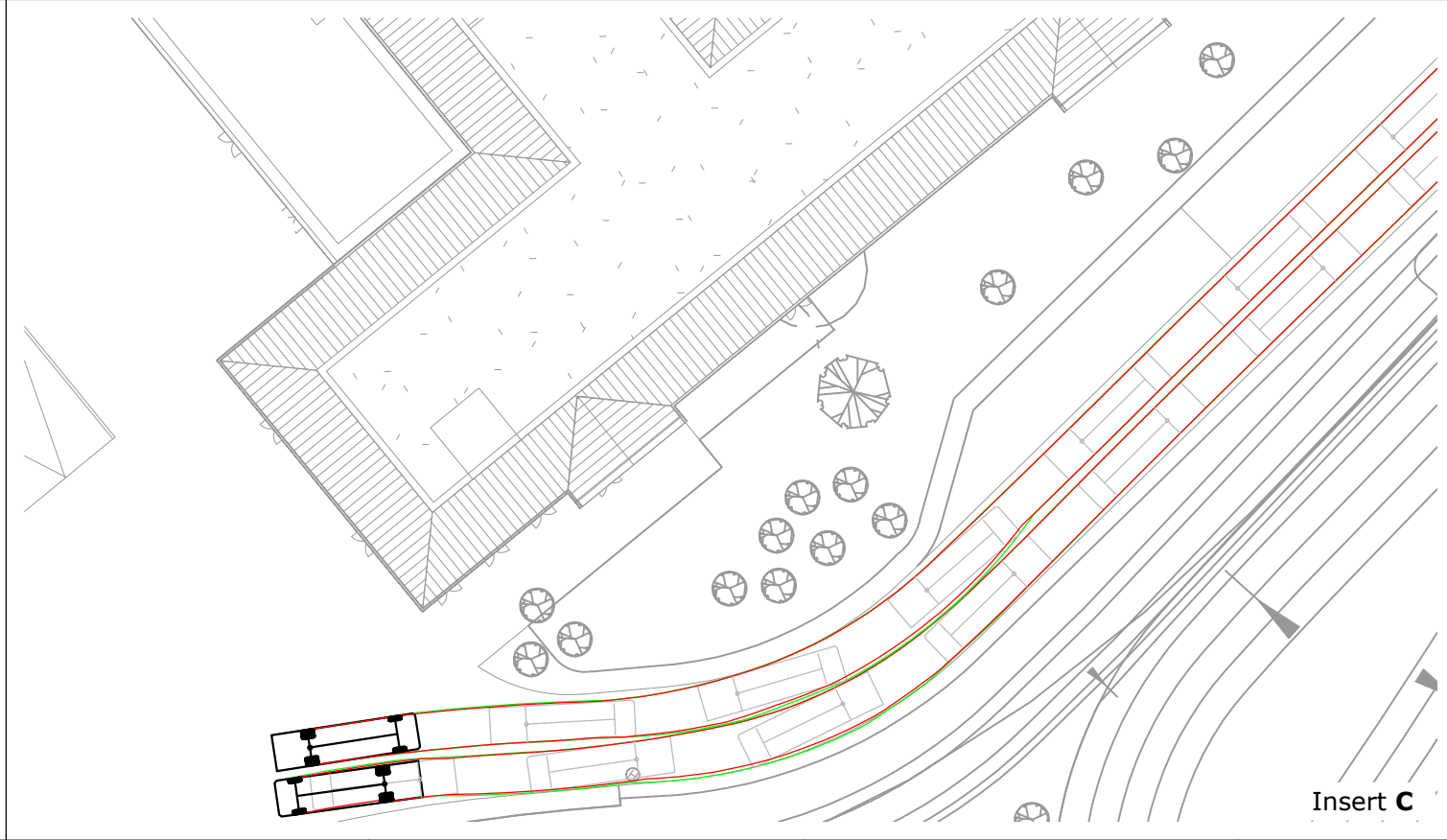
Revision:
 A



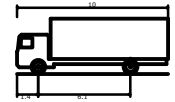
Insert A



Insert B



Insert C



FTA Design HG Rigid Vehicle (1998)
 Overall Length 10.000m
 Overall Width 2.500m
 Overall Body Height 3.645m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 0.440m
 Track Width 2.470m
 Lock-to-lock time 3.00s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 11.080m



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
 Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

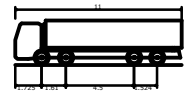
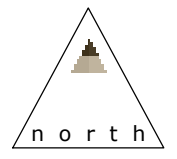
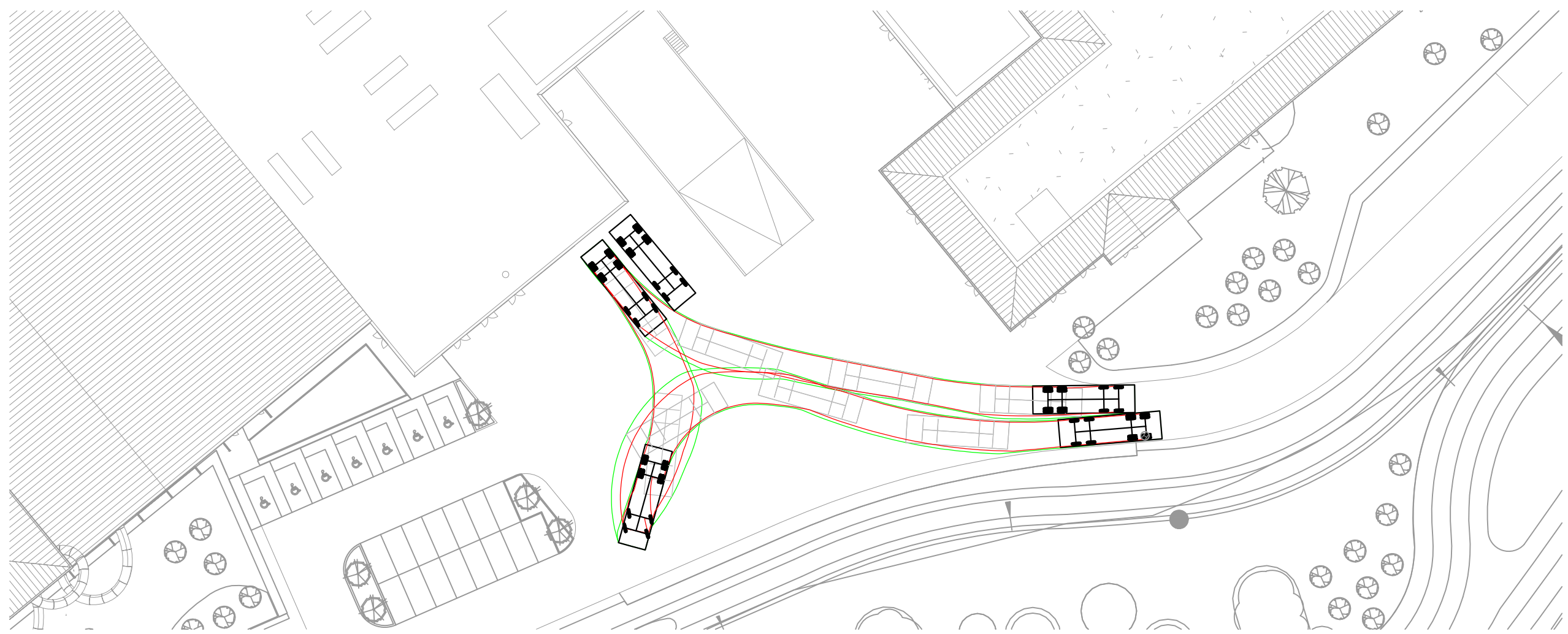
Title:
 Swept Path Analysis - Sheet 2 of 2
 Service Route - 10m Rigid Vehicle

Scale: 1:500 (@ A3)

Notes:

Drawing:
 1803047-TK46

Revision:
 A



Rolonof Vehicle
 Overall Length 11.000m
 Overall Width 3.000m
 Overall Body Height 2.941m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 2.760m
 Track Width 6.000m
 Lock-to-lock time 10.700m
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300
 Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

Title:
**Swept Path Analysis
 Rolonof Vehicle**

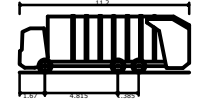
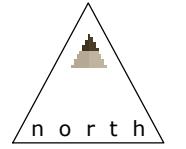
Scale: 1:500 (@ A3)

Drawing:
1803047-TK56

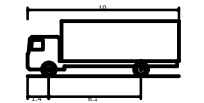
Revision:
 -

N:\Projects\gwice 1803047\Drawings\1803047-TK56 [Delivery Yard].dwg

Refuse Vehicle

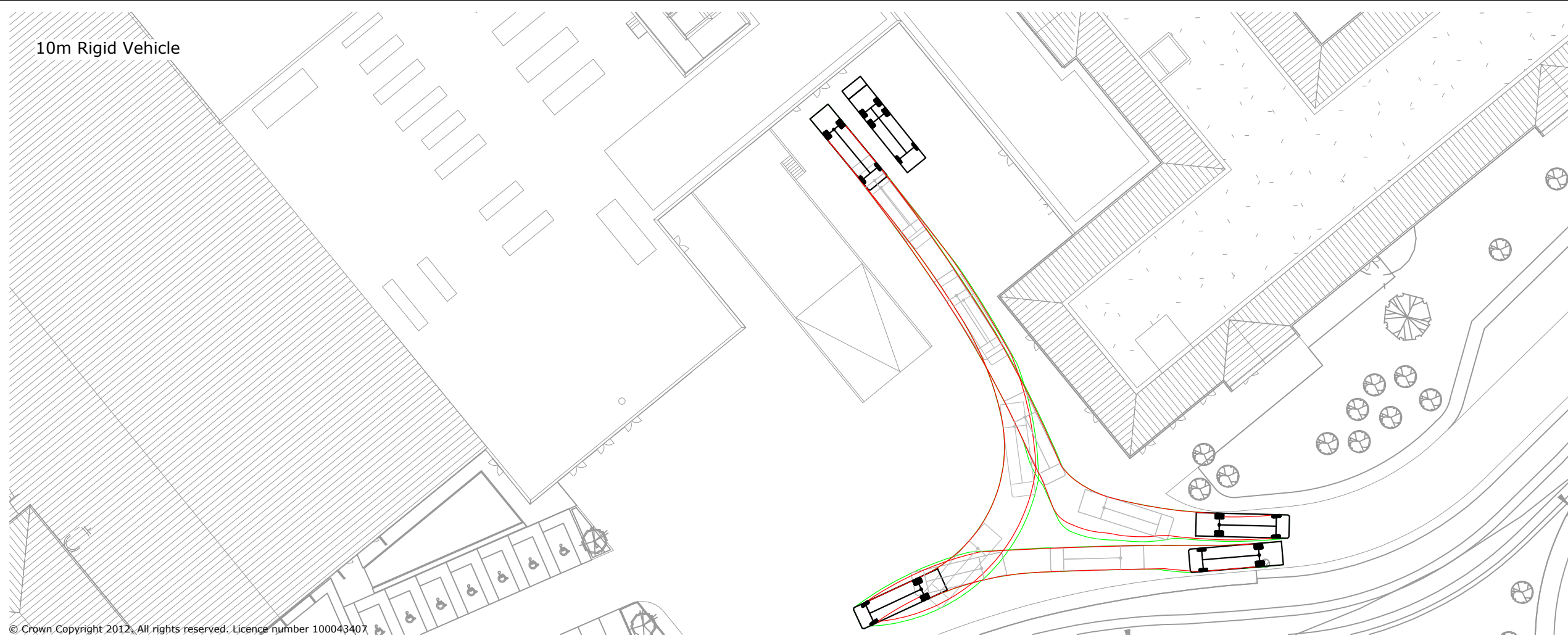


Phoenix 2 Duo (P2-15W with Elite 6x4 chassis)
 Overall Length 11.200m
 Overall Width 2.530m
 Overall Body Height 3.751m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 0.394m
 Track Width 2.500m
 Lock-to-lock time 4.00s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 9.500m



FTA Design HG Rigid Vehicle (1998)
 Overall Length 10.000m
 Overall Width 2.500m
 Overall Body Height 3.440m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 2.470m
 Track Width 3.00s
 Lock-to-lock time 3.00s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 11.000m

10m Rigid Vehicle



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

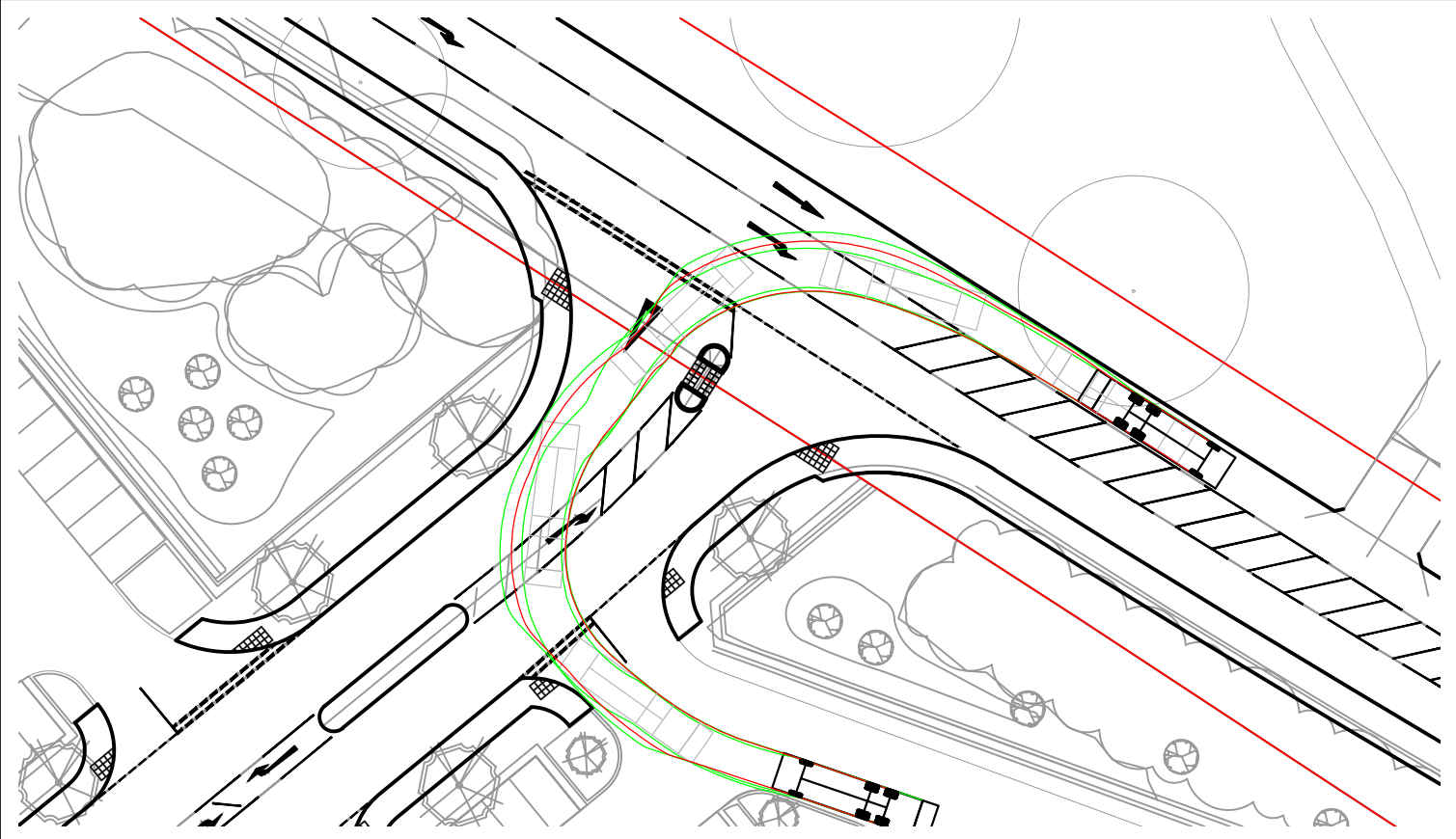
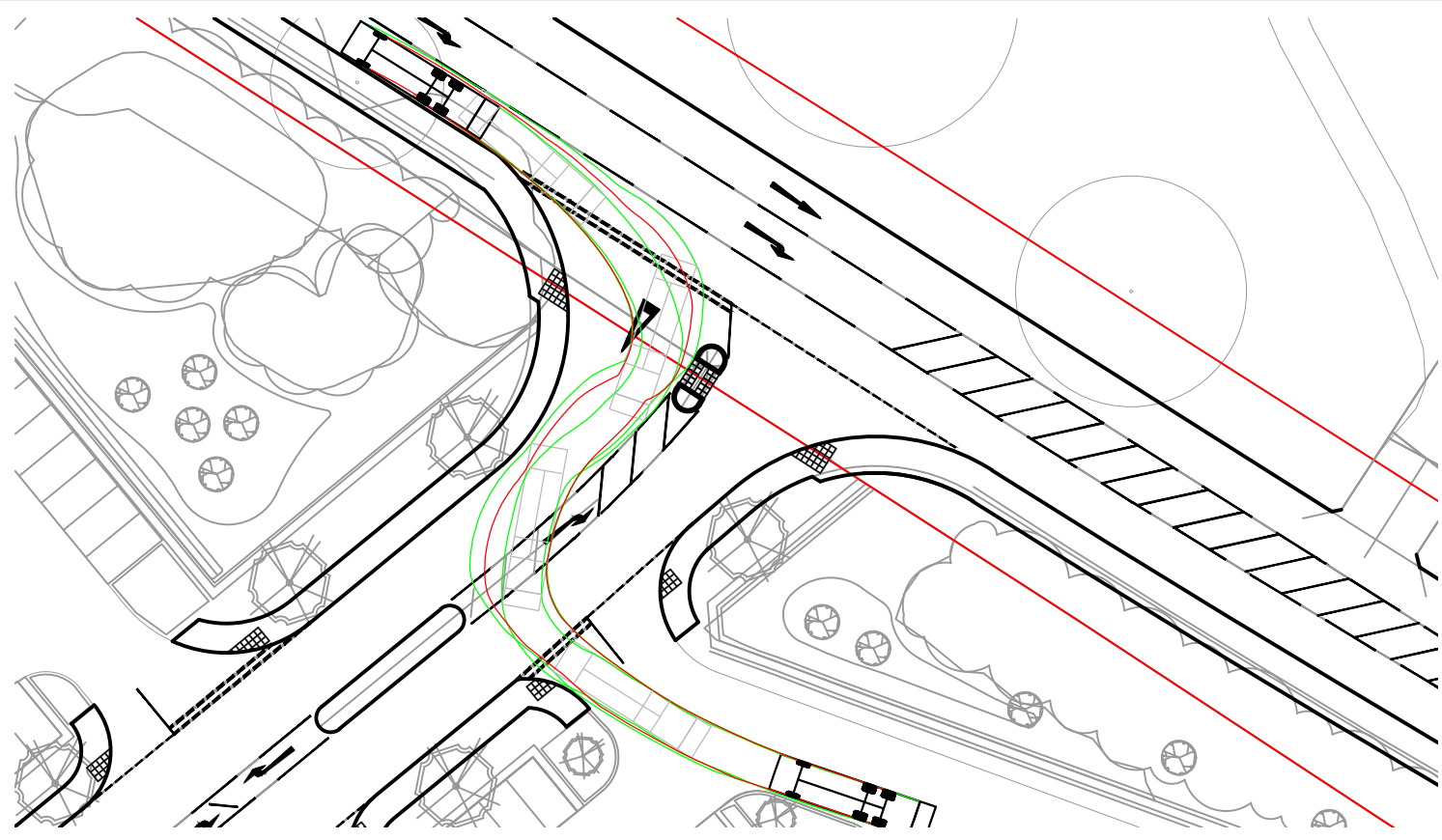
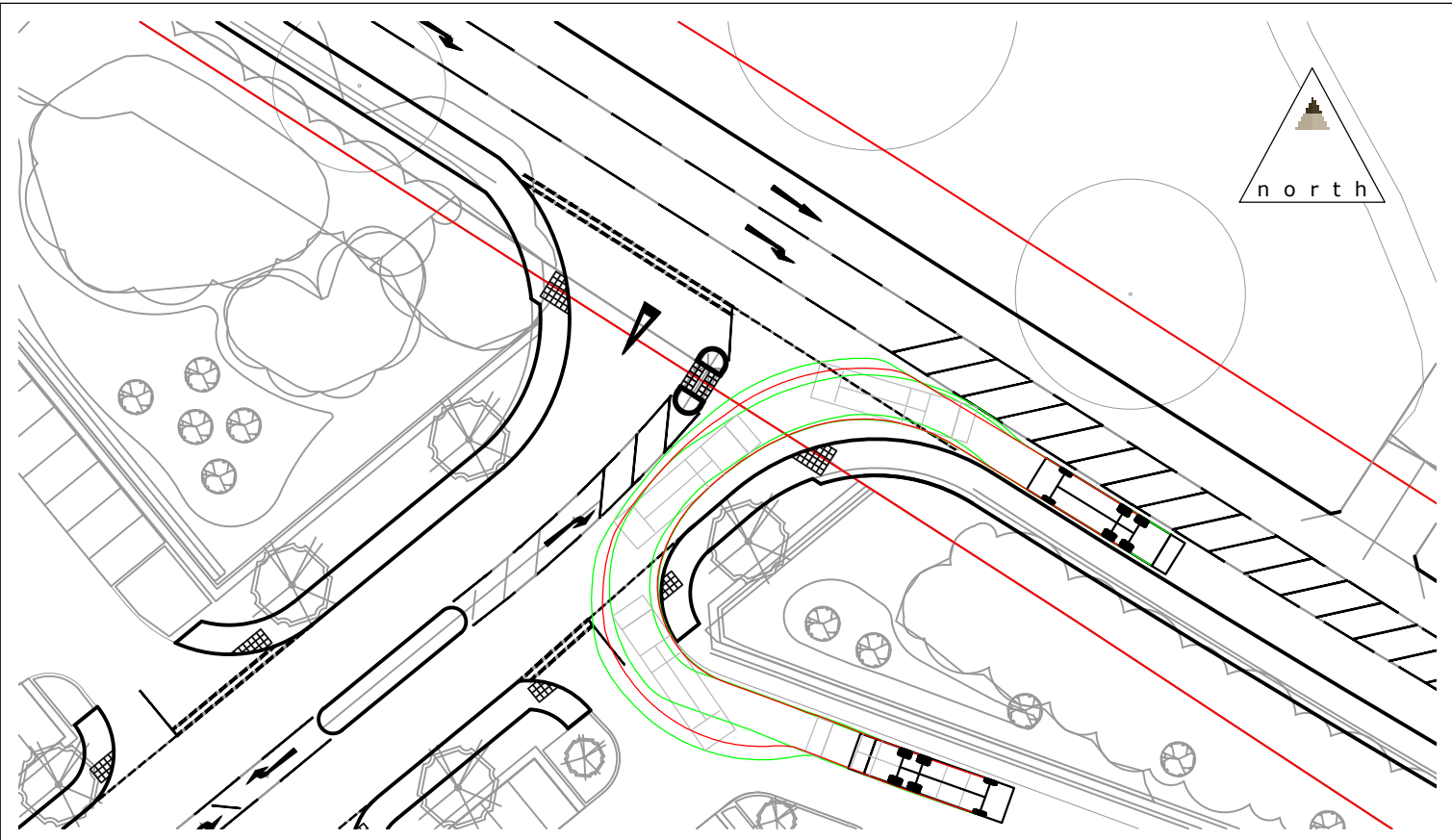
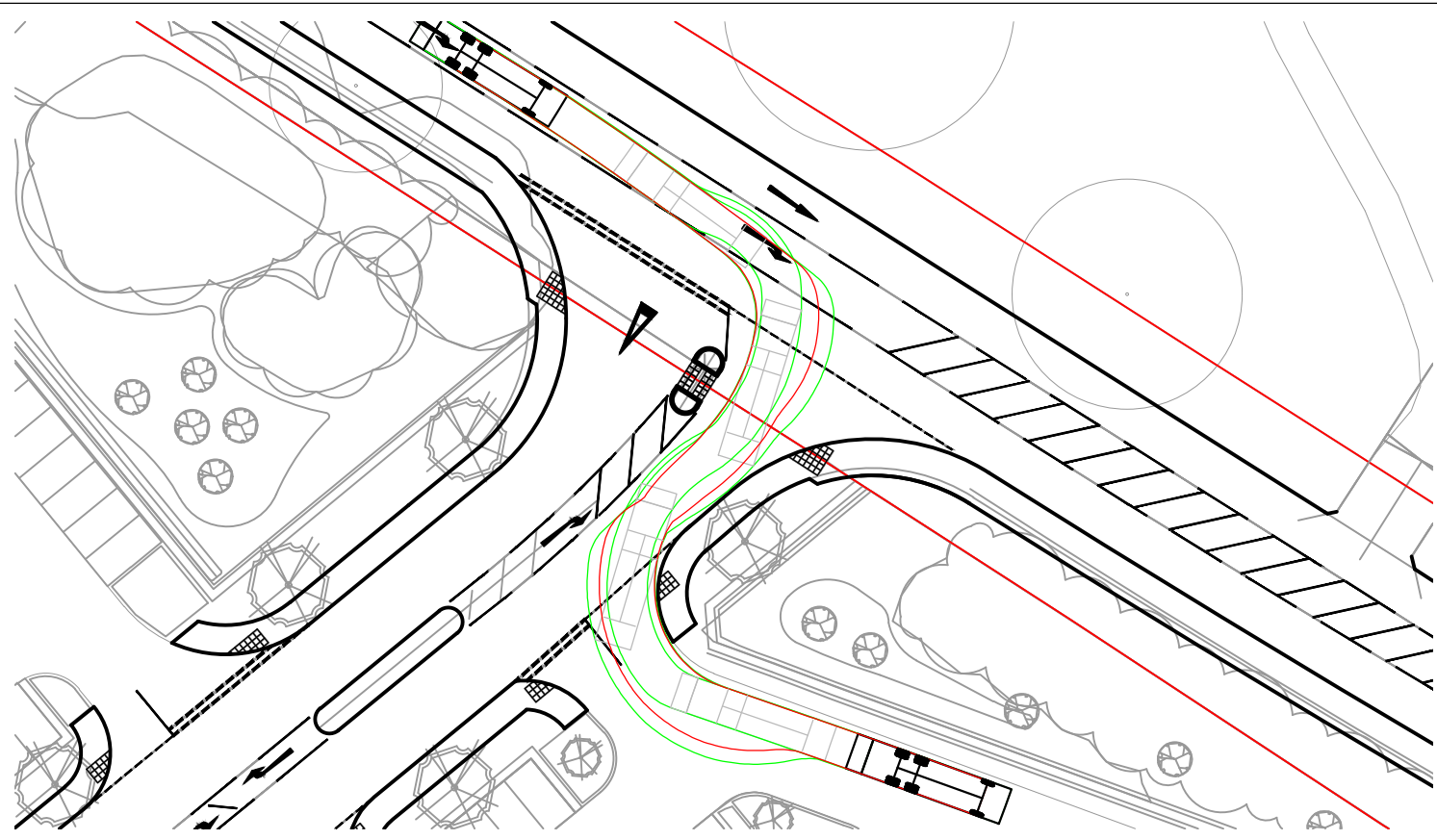
Project:
Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

Title:
**Swept Path Analysis
 Delivery Yard**

Scale: 1:500 (@ A3)

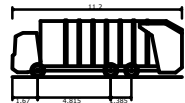
Drawing: **1803047-TK58** Revision: -

N:\Projects\gwice 1803047\Drawings\1803047-TK58 [Delivery Yard].dwg



Legend:

Highway Boundary —



Phoenix 2 Duo (P2-15W with Elite 6x4 chassis)
 Overall Length 11.200m
 Overall Width 2.530m
 Overall Body Height 3.751m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 0.304m
 Track Width 2.500m
 Lock-to-lock time 4.00s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 9.500m



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
 Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

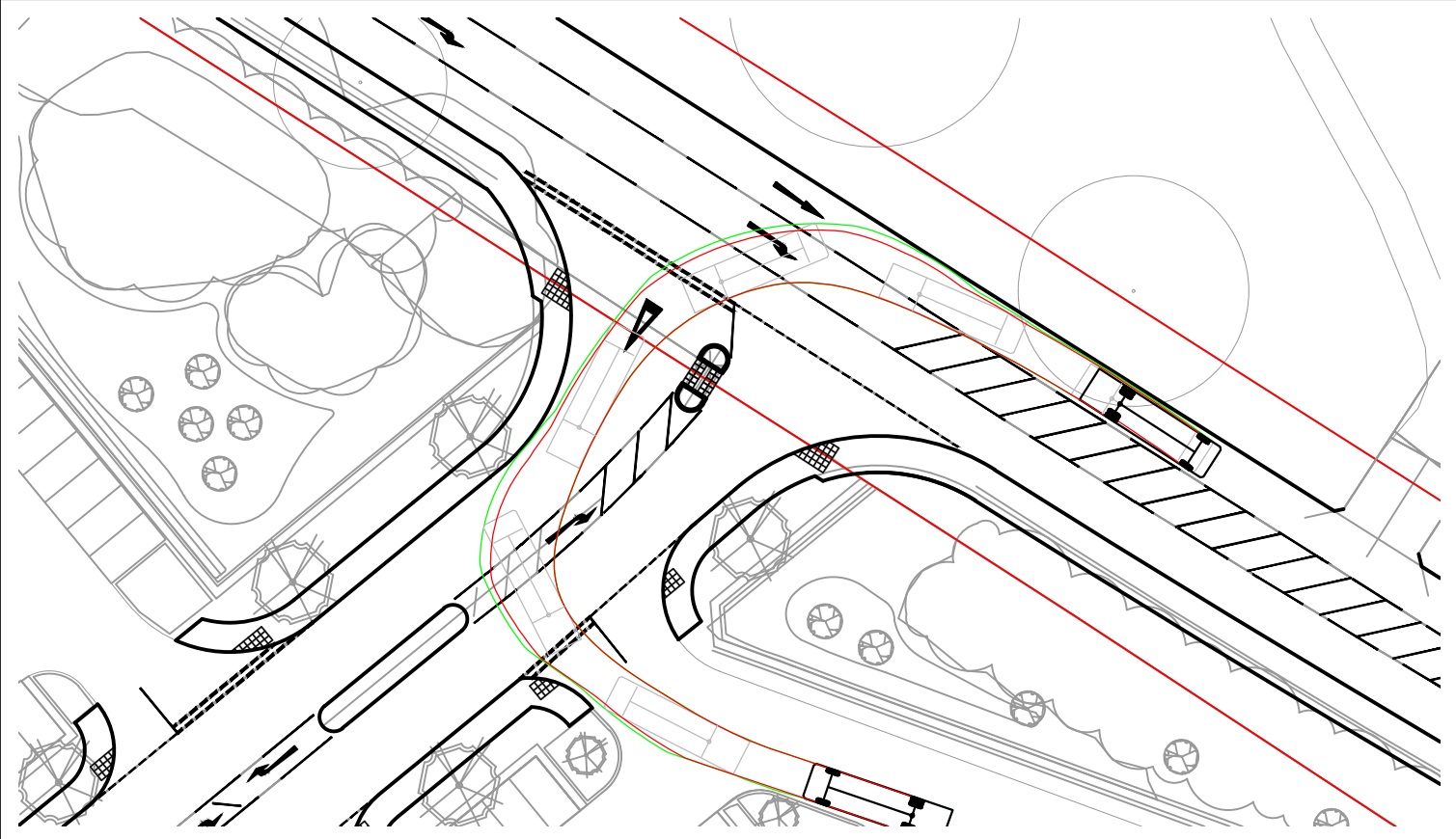
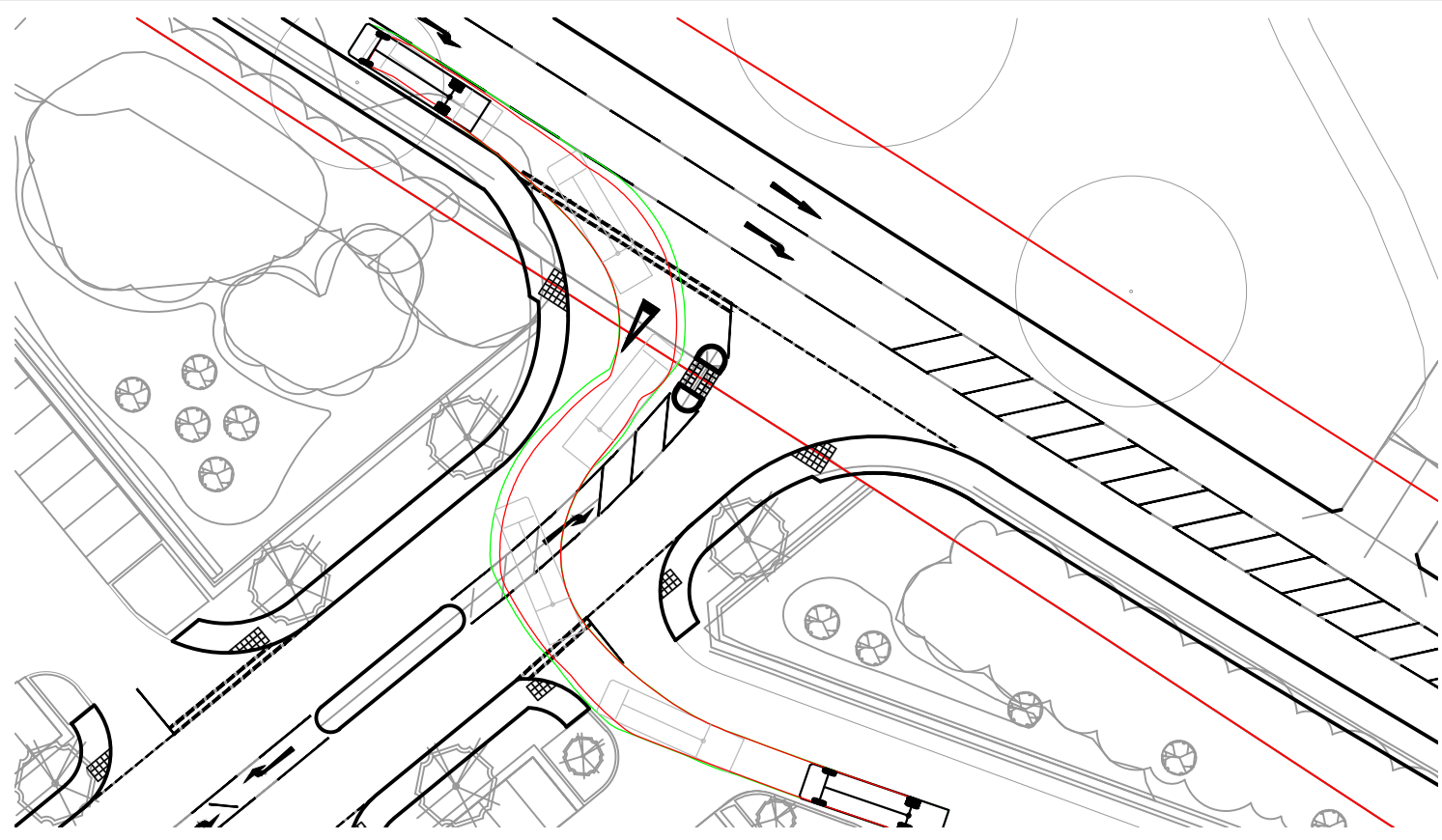
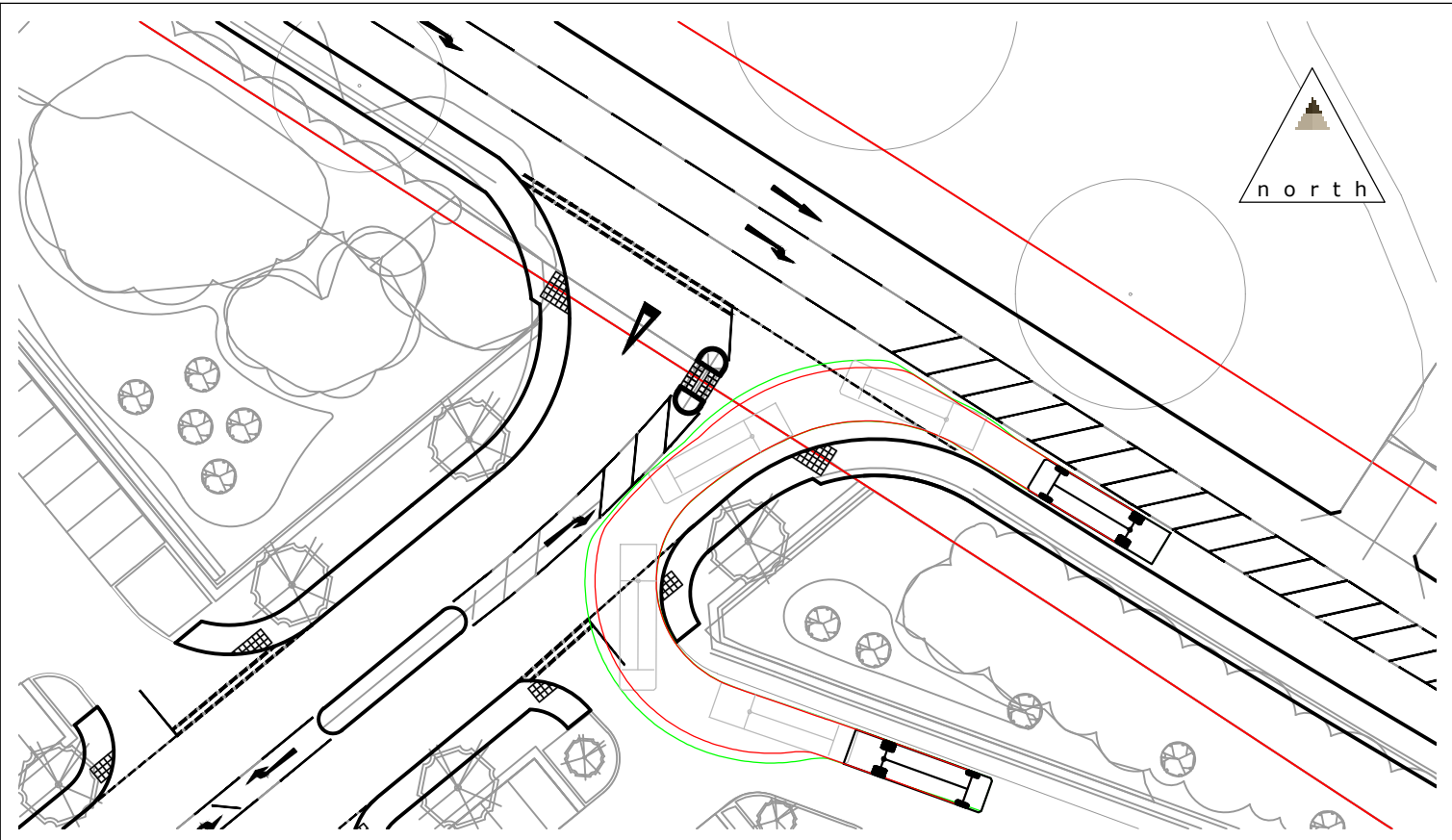
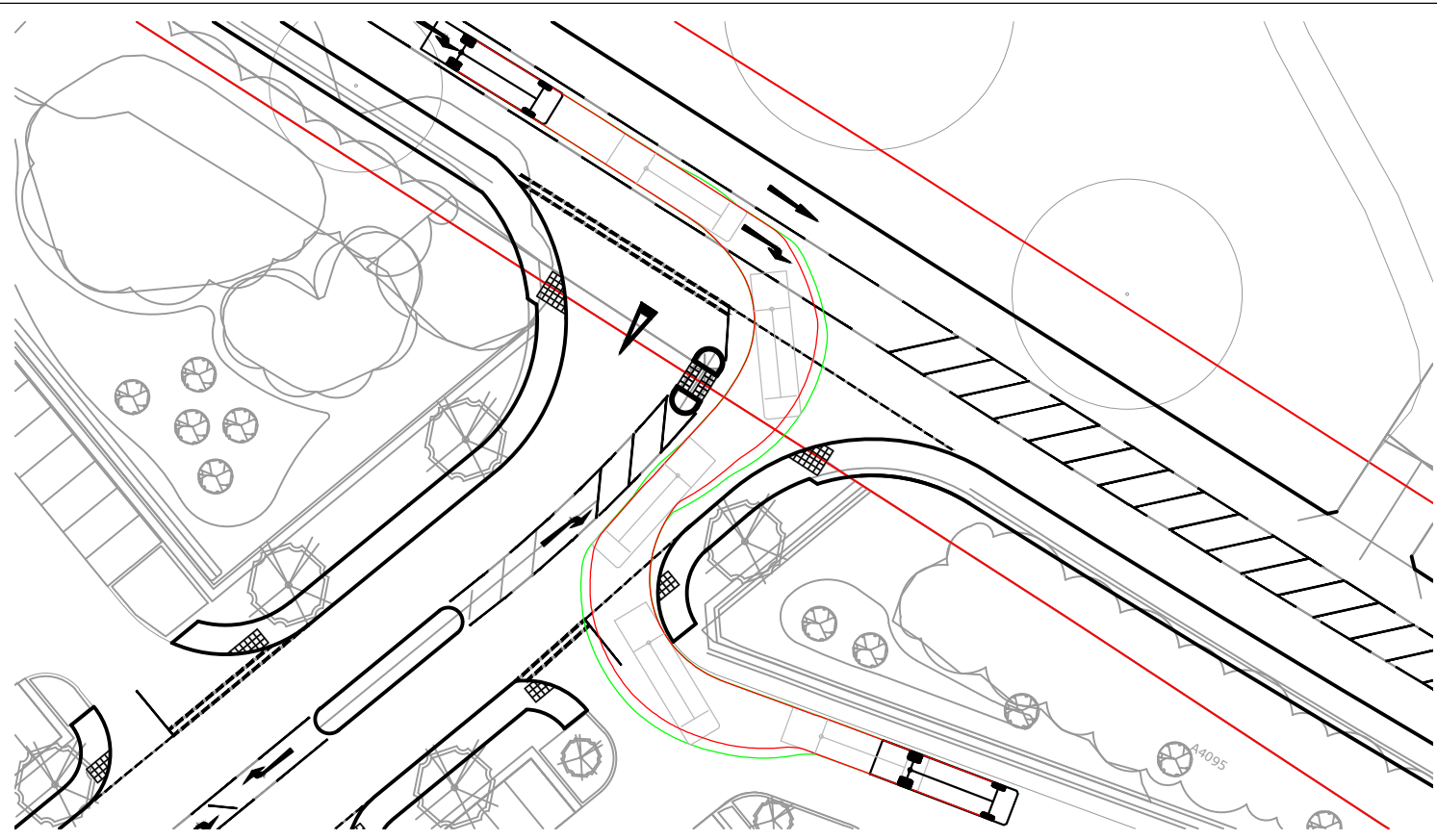
Title:
 Swept Path Analysis
 Refuse Vehicle

Scale: 1:500 (@ A3)

Notes:

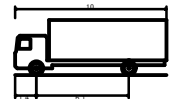
Drawing:
 1803047-TK59

Revision:
 -



Legend:

Highway Boundary —



FTA Design HG Rigid Vehicle (1998)
 Overall Length 10.000m
 Overall Width 2.500m
 Overall Body Height 3.645m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 0.440m
 Track Width 2.470m
 Lock-to-lock time 3.00s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 11.000m



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

Project:
 Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

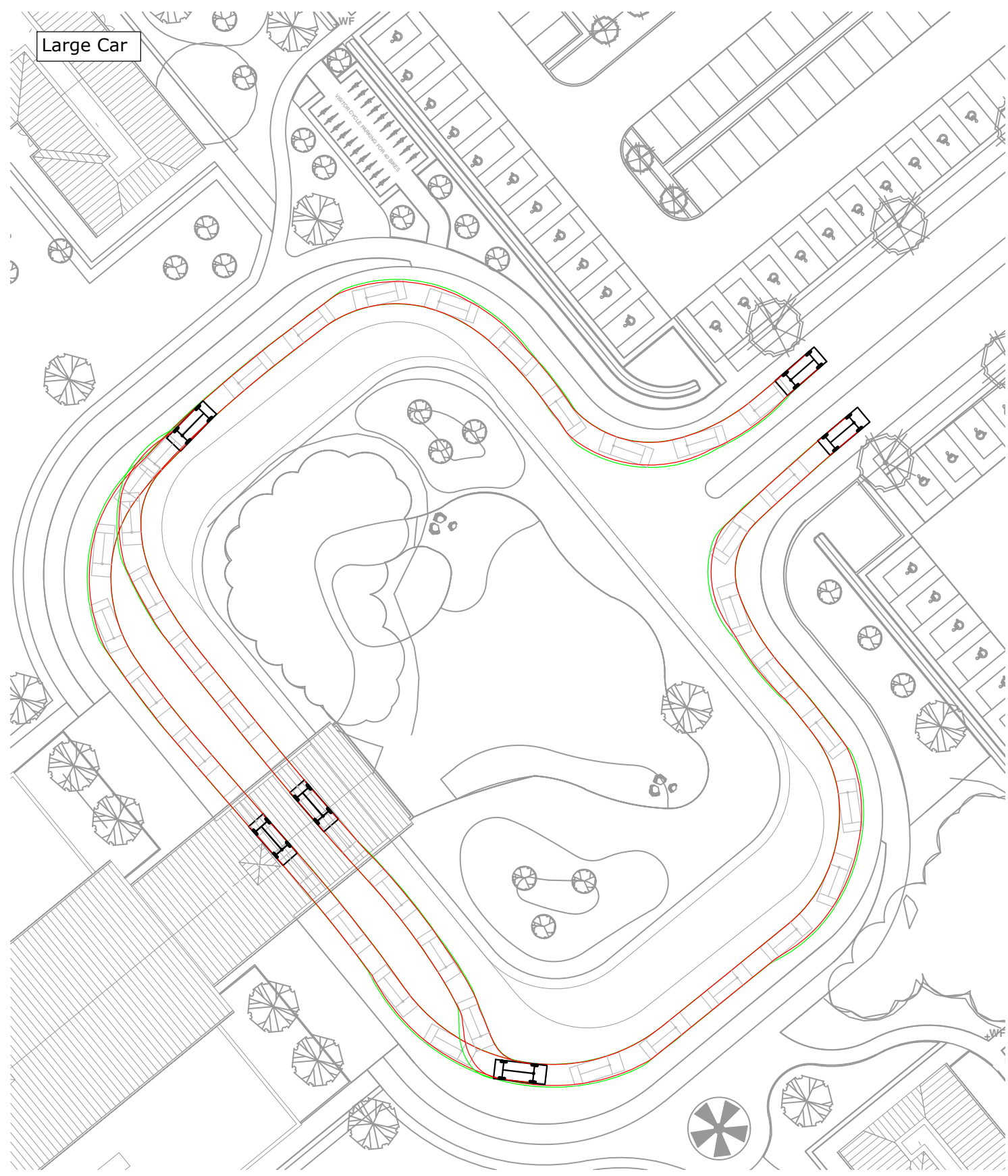
Title:
 Swept Path Analysis
 10m Rigid Vehicle

Scale: 1:500 (@ A3)

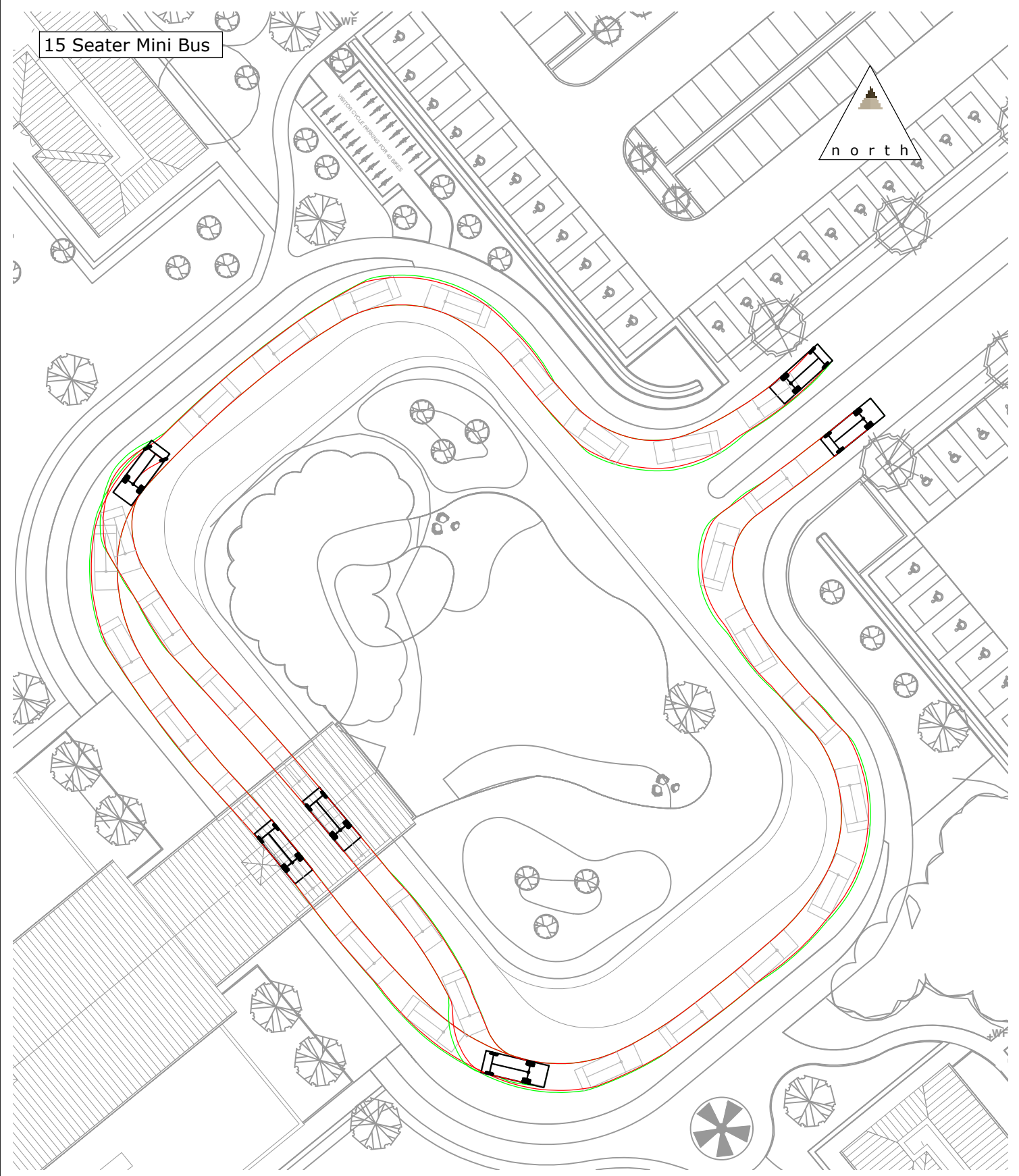
Notes:

Drawing:
 1803047-TK60

Revision:
 -



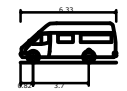
Large Car



15 Seater Mini Bus



Large Car (2006)
 Overall Length 5.079m
 Overall Width 1.872m
 Overall Body Height 1.525m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 0.310m
 Max Track Width 1.831m
 Lock-to-lock time 4.00s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 5.900m



Mini Bus
 Overall Length 6.330m
 Overall Width 2.192m
 Overall Body Height 2.601m
 Min Body Ground Clearance 0.374m
 Track Width 2.192m
 Lock-to-lock time 4.00s
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 6.450m



84 North Street
 Guildford
 Surrey
 GU1 4AU
 T: 01483 531 300

Cargo Works
 1-2 Hatfields
 London
 SE1 9PG
 T: 020 8065 5208

www.motion.co.uk

Project:
 Great Wolf Resort, Bicester

Title:
 Swept Path Analysis - Pick Up/Drop Off Area

Scale: 1:500 (@ A3)

Notes:

Drawing:
 1803047-TK61

Revision:
 -

Appendix E

Parking Accumulation Assessment

| Weekday | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|--------------------|------------|
| | Vehicle Movements | | | Car Park Occupancy | |
| | in | out | two-way | Vehicles | Percentage |
| 0000-0100 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 786 | 87% |
| 0100-0200 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 786 | 87% |
| 0200-0300 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 787 | 87% |
| 0300-0400 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 787 | 87% |
| 0400-0500 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 788 | 87% |
| 0500-0600 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 786 | 87% |
| 0600-0700 | 18 | 17 | 35 | 788 | 87% |
| 0700-0800 | 34 | 30 | 64 | 792 | 88% |
| 0800-0900 | 66 | 47 | 113 | 810 | 90% |
| 0900-1000 | 65 | 47 | 112 | 828 | 92% |
| 1000-1100 | 51 | 50 | 101 | 829 | 92% |
| 1100-1200 | 49 | 70 | 119 | 808 | 90% |
| 1200-1300 | 51 | 71 | 122 | 789 | 87% |
| 1300-1400 | 68 | 72 | 140 | 785 | 87% |
| 1400-1500 | 71 | 69 | 140 | 786 | 87% |
| 1500-1600 | 83 | 85 | 168 | 784 | 87% |
| 1600-1700 | 78 | 96 | 173 | 765 | 85% |
| 1700-1800 | 66 | 88 | 154 | 743 | 82% |
| 1800-1900 | 54 | 61 | 115 | 736 | 82% |
| 1900-2000 | 47 | 48 | 95 | 735 | 81% |
| 2000-2100 | 42 | 44 | 86 | 732 | 81% |
| 2100-2200 | 38 | 59 | 98 | 711 | 79% |
| 2200-2300 | 29 | 37 | 65 | 704 | 78% |
| 2300-2400 | 19 | 20 | 39 | 703 | 78% |

| Weekend | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|--------------------|------------|
| | Vehicle Movements | | | Car Park Occupancy | |
| | in | out | two-way | Vehicles | Percentage |
| 0000-0100 | 27 | 22 | 49 | 789 | 88% |
| 0100-0200 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 793 | 88% |
| 0200-0300 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 794 | 88% |
| 0300-0400 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 794 | 88% |
| 0400-0500 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 792 | 88% |
| 0500-0600 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 793 | 88% |
| 0600-0700 | 16 | 17 | 33 | 792 | 88% |
| 0700-0800 | 39 | 42 | 81 | 789 | 87% |
| 0800-0900 | 79 | 62 | 141 | 806 | 89% |
| 0900-1000 | 70 | 68 | 139 | 807 | 89% |
| 1000-1100 | 75 | 84 | 159 | 799 | 89% |
| 1100-1200 | 70 | 114 | 183 | 754 | 84% |
| 1200-1300 | 91 | 112 | 204 | 733 | 81% |
| 1300-1400 | 122 | 125 | 247 | 730 | 81% |
| 1400-1500 | 116 | 110 | 225 | 736 | 82% |
| 1500-1600 | 106 | 115 | 221 | 728 | 81% |
| 1600-1700 | 98 | 113 | 211 | 713 | 79% |
| 1700-1800 | 79 | 115 | 194 | 677 | 75% |
| 1800-1900 | 76 | 75 | 152 | 678 | 75% |
| 1900-2000 | 60 | 60 | 120 | 678 | 75% |
| 2000-2100 | 54 | 56 | 110 | 675 | 75% |
| 2100-2200 | 50 | 51 | 102 | 674 | 75% |
| 2200-2300 | 41 | 42 | 83 | 673 | 75% |
| 2300-2400 | 28 | 26 | 54 | 675 | 75% |

Appendix F

Bicester Transport Model Outputs

Appendix G

TEMPRO Output Files

Results

*Filtered results indicate that there is a lower level of confidence in data presented at the local level than when aggregated to higher geographical levels

Select data base

Growth factors

Future year minus base year

Base year data

Future year data

WTT Traffic Growth Calculations

1. Select WTT Dataset:

| WTT Dataset Description | From | To |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| WTT All of Dataset | 2010 | 2040 |
| WTT AP10 Dataset | 2012 | 2020 |
| WTT AP20 Dataset | 2017 | 2020 |

2. Select Areas to make up the geographic region:

Channel 10 (2020/2020)

3. Select area type:

Urban

Rural

All

4. Select road type:

Motorway

Trunk

Primary

Road

All

5. Select which area it services:

Region

England

Include the adjusted local growth figures

Results

| Local | Area | Local Growth Figure |
|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 0200000 | Channel 10 | 1.146 |

All Figures

| | |
|---------|-------|
| 0200000 | 1.147 |
|---------|-------|

Requested Area:

Production/Attraction

Origin/Destination

Saturday Peak

Appendix H

Pre-Application Technical note – Trip Attraction

Project: Great Wolf Lodge, Chesterton
Prepared by: Kathryn Lewis
Approved by: David Lewis
Date: 9th July 2019

1.0 Introduction

- 1.1 Motion has been instructed by Great Wolf Resorts (the parent company of Great Wolf Lodge) to advise on highways and transport matters associated with development proposals for a new family resort at a site in Chesterton near Bicester.
- 1.2 The site is situated to the south of the A4095 to the west of Chesterton. The site currently forms part of the Bicester Golf Course and Hotel site that benefits from a main customer/ visitor access from Green Lane and a secondary access from the A4095 which operates as the service access to the golf course.
- 1.3 The development proposals comprise the redevelopment of 9 holes of the existing 18 holes of the golf course and construction of a 500-bedroom hotel and indoor family resort. Vehicle access to the proposed hotel would be taken from a new priority junction access from the A4095.
- 1.4 Motion submitted a Scoping Note to Oxfordshire County Council (OCC) dated 25th April 2019 and Motion subsequently met with Officers at OCC on 7th May 2019 to discuss the proposals and Scoping Note.
- 1.5 This Scoping Note Addendum has been prepared to provide additional assessment of the expected trip generation of the development proposals and parking provision, and seeks agreements on these matters with Officers at Oxfordshire County Council (OCC) and Cherwell District Council (CDC). It is proposed that this Note be discussed at the upcoming pre-application meeting on 13th June 2019
- 1.6 Since submission of previous Scoping Note and subsequent meeting, there has been further discussions between Motion and OCC which are summarised as follows:
 - ▶ Motion has provided OCC with details of the proposed diversion of PROW 161/6 across the site and improvements to the pedestrian crossing at PROW 161/1 and are awaiting comment from OCC on these matters;
 - ▶ OCC has advised that they would strongly object to the opening of a second access to the development solely for access to a pumping station and sub-station. Motion can confirm that all vehicle access to the site will be taken from the main vehicle entrance as presented on Drawing 1803047-03 submitted with the previous Scoping Note;
 - ▶ OCC and CDC have advised a list of committed developments which will need to be considered as part of the assessment. Motion are preparing a separate Scoping Note Addendum considering the junctions at which committed development traffic will be assessed and consider the use of TEMPRO to ensure background traffic growth is not double counted; and
 - ▶ OCC has confirmed that no S106 contributions are currently envisaged.

2.0 Trip Generation Methodology

- 2.1 The Scoping Note submitted in April 2019 detailed the expected trip generation of the development proposals during a weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday peak periods. The trip generation analysis presented in the Scoping Note was based on traffic survey information at three existing Great Wolf sites in the United States.
- 2.2 Table 2.1 below is extracted from the submitted Scoping Note and summarises the expected trip generation of the development proposals based on surveys of existing Great Wolf sites.

| | Vehicle Trips | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | In | Out | Total |
| Weekday Morning Peak (08:00-09:00) | 66 | 47 | 113 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (17:00-18:00) | 66 | 88 | 154 |
| Saturday Peak (13:00-14:00) | 122 | 125 | 247 |
| Weekday Daily (07:00-19:00) | 917 | 1061 | 1,977 |
| Saturday Daily (07:00-19:00) | 1,230 | 1,531 | 2,761 |

Table 2.1 Expected Vehicle Trips (based on Great Wolf Surveys)

TRICS Database

- 2.3 Following discussions with OCC and Highways England, consideration has been given to whether there are suitable sites within the TRICS database to use for trip assessment purposes.
- 2.4 The TRICS database was reviewed to assess whether there are any comparable hotel sites for the purpose of assessing the expected trip attraction of the development proposals. However, the hotel sites included within the TRICS database comprise hotels such as Travelodge, Premier Inn, Holiday Inn and Thistle branded hotels which are not comparable to the proposed hotel as they do not provide comparable facilities to the development proposals and do not cater for the same market/ users as the development. On that basis it is concluded that the hotel trip data available from the TRICS database does not provide an appropriate comparison for the development proposals.

First Principles Sensitivity Test

- 2.5 As a comparison to the survey data collected at the three existing Great Wolf Lodges in the United States, a first principles sensitivity test has been undertaken to consider the appropriateness of the trip generation analysis presented in the Scoping Note dated 25th April 2019.

Guests Trip Attraction

- 2.6 The proposed hotel will have a total of 500 bedrooms and Great Wolf Lodge have advised that their business model is based on a typical room occupancy of 4.5 guests per room, including children. On that basis the proposed hotel would accommodate up to 2,250 guests if the hotel were fully occupied.
- 2.7 In order to assess the number of guests staying at the resort it has been assumed that occupancy could be 100% at weekends and 75% during weekdays. This would equate to a total of 2,250 guests within the hotel over the Friday and Saturday nights, with circa 1,688 guests in the hotel at other times.

- 2.8 Great Wolf has advised that at their existing resorts guest have an average duration of stay of 1.6 days although the business plan seeks to increase this. On that basis it is expected that typically half of the occupied rooms would changeover each day during the week.
- 2.9 Based on the expected hotel occupancy, room occupancy and duration of stay, Table 2.2 below summarises the expected profile of daily guest arrivals and departures throughout a week. It is noted that the proposed hotel is a family resort and therefore the majority of guests at the hotel will be families with children who would therefore arrive and depart the hotel as a group.

| | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thurs | Fri | Sat | Sun |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Occupancy | 75% | 75% | 75% | 75% | 100% | 100% | 75% |
| Guests | 1,688 | 1,688 | 1,688 | 1,688 | 2,250 | 2,250 | 1,688 |
| Changeover | 50% | 50% | 50% | 50% | 63% | 38% | 50% |
| Arrivals (Guests) | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 1,406 | 844 | 844 |
| Departures (Guests) | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 1,406 |

Table 2.2 Hotel Occupancy and Guest Arrivals/ Departures

- 2.10 In order to assess the mode share of guest trips to/from the hotel and the expected car occupancy of guest trips, reference has been made to data presented within the Transport Assessment submitted alongside the planning application for the Center Parcs resort in Woburn, the most recently opened Center Parcs site. The business model for Center Parcs is based on fixed changeover days on Mondays and Fridays and therefore the total daily trip generation of Center Parcs will not be comparable to the proposed Great Wolf site with flexible arrivals and departures on any day of the week. However, Center Parcs is considered to provide a reasonable comparison for guest mode share, car occupancy and arrival/departure profile during a day.
- 2.11 The Center Parcs survey data, presented in the Woburn Center Parcs Transport Assessment, included all vehicle movements to and from the main site entrance and does not disaggregate between guest and staff vehicle movements. For the purpose of this analysis it is assumed that all single occupancy car trips to/from the Center Parcs site were staff trips as it is considered highly unlikely for guests to travel to the site alone. Table 2.3 below summarises the mode share data for guests based on survey data presented in the Woburn Center Parcs Transport Assessment and excludes single occupancy car trips, which are assumed to be undertaken by staff.

| | Arrivals | Departures | Total | Mode Share |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------|------------|
| Walk | 2 | 1 | 3 | <0.5% |
| Cycle | 12 | 10 | 22 | 0.5% |
| Motorcycle | 22 | 6 | 28 | 0.5% |
| Car Driver | 1044 | 974 | 2018 | 32% |
| Car Passenger | 2106 | 2050 | 4156 | 66% |
| Bus | 25 | 15 | 40 | 1% |

Table 2.3: Woburn Center Parcs Mode Share

- 2.12 The Woburn Center Parcs data indicates that two-thirds of guests would arrive as car passengers. The Center Parcs data indicates only a small proportion of guests arriving by sustainable modes of travel. However, it is noteworthy that the proposed development will include sustainable travel initiatives which will encourage the use of sustainable modes of travel and reduce the number of car trips associated with the development. However, for the purpose of this assessment it is considered that the above mode share provides a robust assessment of the likely trip generation of the development proposals in terms of overall vehicle numbers.
- 2.13 The data from the Center Parcs survey also includes information of car occupancy of vehicles to the site and demonstrates an average car occupancy of 3 guests per car. This is based on the on survey data presented in the Woburn Center Parcs Transport Assessment and excludes single occupancy car trips, which are assumed to be undertaken by staff.
- 2.14 The mode share established from the Center Parcs data (as presented at Table 2.3) has been applied to expected daily guest arrivals and departures (as presented at Table 2.2) in order to assess the daily vehicle arrivals and departures to the proposed hotel by guests. Table 2.4 below summarises the expected daily guest and guest vehicle arrivals and departures.

| | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thurs | Fri | Sat | Sun |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| Arrivals (Guests) | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 1,406 | 844 | 844 |
| Departures (Guests) | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 1,406 |
| Arrivals (Cars) | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 450 | 270 | 270 |
| Departures (Cars) | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 450 |

Table 2.4 Expected Daily Guest Vehicle Trips

- 2.15 The data presented in Table 2.4 shows the daily guest arrivals and departures. In order to assess the vehicle movements during the weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday peak periods, reference has been made to the daily inbound and outbound profile of trips to the Center Parcs site at Elveden Forest, as presented within the Woburn Center Parcs Transport Assessment.
- 2.16 Chart 2.1 below shows the arrival and departure profile of vehicle trips to the Center Parcs site at Elveden Forest.

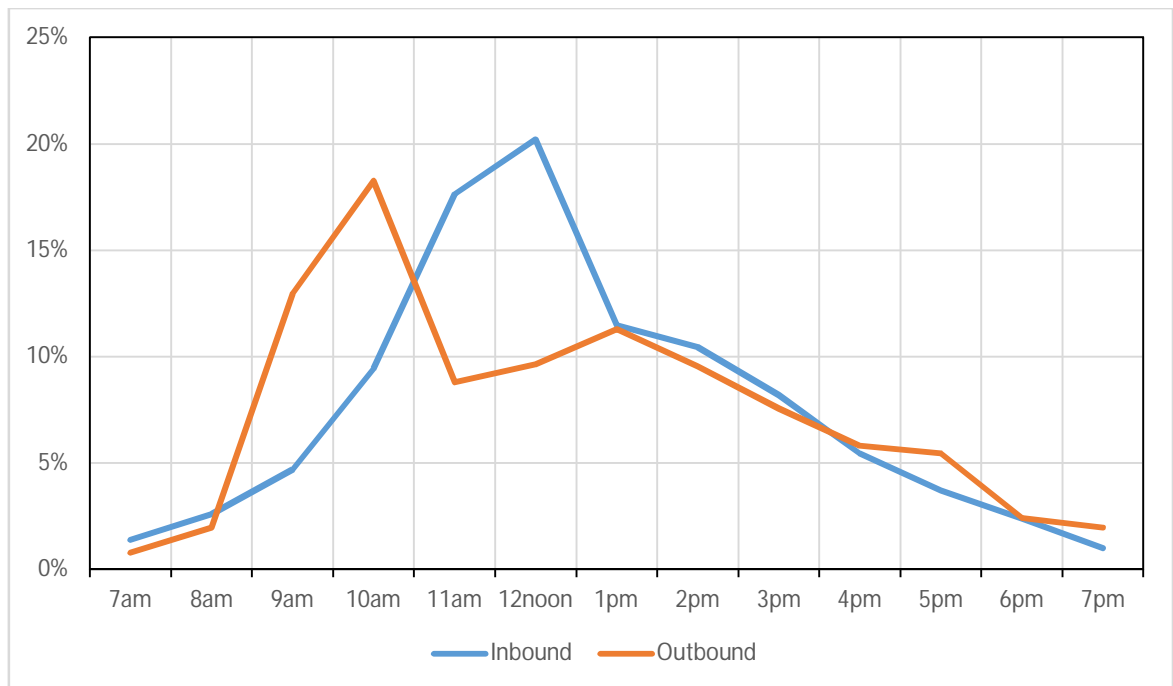


Chart 2.1 Expected Guest Arrival/ Departure Profile

- 2.17 The chart shows that the majority of guest arrivals and departures occur outside the morning and evening peak periods, with the majority of arrivals and departs spread across from 10am to 3pm. Table 2.5 below details the percentage of guest arrival and departure trips during each of the weekday morning, evening and Saturday peak periods and the expected guest vehicle trips in each of the peak periods.

| | Arrivals | | Departures | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | % Total | Vehicle Trips | % Total | Vehicle Trips |
| Weekday Morning Peak (08:00 to 09:00) | 5% | 23 | 2% | 5 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (17:00 to 18:00) | 4% | 18 | 5% | 14 |
| Saturday Peak (12:00 to 13:00) | 20% | 54 | 10% | 27 |

Table 2.5 Expected Guest Vehicle Trips

- 2.18 The first principles assessment demonstrates that the development would be expected to attract 28 guest vehicle trips during the weekday morning peak hour, 32 guest vehicle trips during the weekday evening peak hour and 81 guest vehicle trips during the Saturday peak period.

Staff

- 2.19 In order to assess the arrive and departure profiles of staff at the site and the peak number of staff on site at any given time, reference has been made to staff data from existing Great Wolf Lodges in the United States. The facilities and services to be provided at the proposed hotel are based on the business model of existing Great Wolf Lodges in the United States and therefore staff numbers and shift patterns are expected to be comparable with the existing Great Wolf hotels in the United States.

- 2.20 Chart 2.2 below shows the expected arrival and departure profile of staff during a typical day.

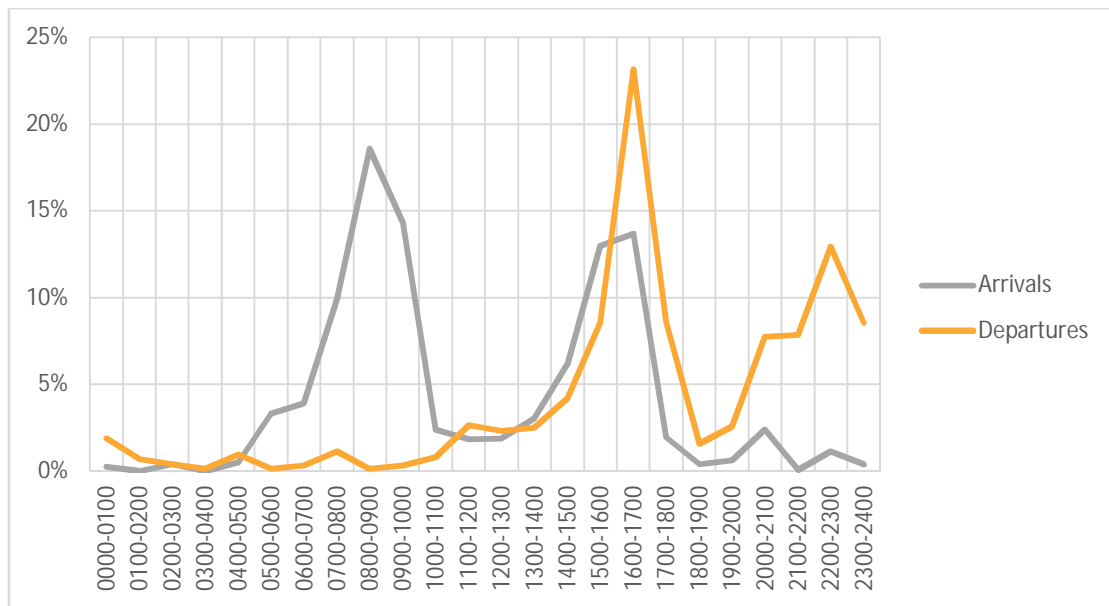


Chart 2.2 Expected Staff Arrival/ Departure Profile

- 2.21 In order to assess the likely mode share of staff at the hotel, reference is made to journey to work data from the 2011 Census for the output area in which the site is located; Bicester O16. Data from 2011 census indicates the 80% of people that work within the local census output area drive to work. This mode share has been applied to the expected staff arrivals and departures
- 2.22 Table 2.6 below shows the expected staff arrivals and departures and vehicles trips during each of the weekday morning, evening and Saturday peak hours.

| | Arrivals | | Departures | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Staff | Vehicles | Staff | Vehicles |
| Weekday Morning Peak (08:00 to 09:00) | 65 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (17:00 to 18:00) | 7 | 6 | 30 | 24 |
| Saturday Peak (12:00 to 13:00) | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 |

Table 2.6 Expected Staff Vehicle Trips

Total Trip Generation

- 2.23 Based on the first principles sensitivity test the total trip generation of the site has been calculated by summing the first principles guest trip generation (presented at Table 2.5) and the first principles staff trip generation (presented at Table 2.6).
- 2.24 Table 2.7 provides a comparison of the expected trip generation of the development based on traffic surveys at existing Great Wolf sites, as presented in the Scoping Note dated 25th April 2019 and the first principles sensitivity test presented in the Note.

| | Great Wolf Surveys | | First Principles Assessment | |
|--|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| Weekday Morning Peak (08:00 to 09:00) | 66 | 47 | 75 | 5 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (17:00 to 18:00) | 66 | 88 | 24 | 38 |
| Saturday Peak (12:00 to 13:00) | 122 | 125 | 59 | 33 |

Table 2.7: Comparison of Trip Generation Methodology

- 2.25 Table 2.7 demonstrates that the trip generation analysis presented in the submitted Scoping Note dated 25th April 2019 and based on surveys of existing Great Wolf sites provides a robust assessment of the expected trip generation of the development proposals in comparison with a first principles sensitivity test. Therefore, no change to the trip generation methodology is proposed and the previously submitted trip generation analysis will form the basis of the Transport Assessment to be submitted alongside the planning application.

3.0 Parking

- 3.1 It was originally proposed that 1,000 car parking spaces would be provided on site. Having considered feedback received from OCC the proposed parking provision has been reduced to circa 900-920 car parking spaces. This section of the Addendum Scoping Note demonstrates how the proposed car parking provision is appropriate to meet the needs of the development.
- 3.2 As set out in Section 2 of this Note, the proposed hotel will have a total of 500 bedrooms and the expected occupancy of those rooms is 4.5 guests per bedroom, resulting in a peak occupancy of the hotel of 2,250 guests
- 3.3 In addition, the information presented above shows that typical car occupancy is 3 guests per car. On the basis that the hotel would accommodate up to 2,250 guests this would equate to a typical parking demand of 750 car parking spaces associated with guests at the hotel when fully occupied.
- 3.4 In addition to parking for guests, it is necessary to provide on-site parking for staff at the hotel. It is expected that there will be in the order of 420-450 full time equivalent (FTE) staff employed at the hotel. However, the maximum number of staff on the site, at any one time, is expected to be up to 200 staff.
- 3.5 In order to assess the likely mode share and parking demand associated with staff at the hotel, reference is made to journey to work data from the 2011 Census for the output area in which the site is located; Bicester 016. Data from 2011 census indicates the 80% of people that work within the local census output area drive to work. On that basis, it is expected that up to 160 staff could drive to the site and be parked on site at peak times.
- 3.6 On the basis of the expected parking demand associated with guests and staff set out above, total parking demand of 910 cars on site is expected during peak periods. On that basis the proposed provision of 900-920 car parking spaces is considered appropriate to accommodate the expected parking demand and provide sufficient spare capacity for turnover of parking spaces and circulation.

4.0 Summary

- 4.1 This Scoping Note Addendum has been prepared to provide additional assessment of the expected trip generation of the development proposals and parking provision and seek agreements on these matters with Officers at Oxfordshire County Council and Cherwell District Council.
- 4.2 This Note demonstrates that the trip generation analysis presented in the previously submitted Scoping Note, based on surveys of existing Great Wolf sites, provides a robust assessment of the expected trip generation of the development proposals in comparison with a first principles sensitivity test. Therefore, no change to the trip generation methodology is proposed and the previously submitted trip generation analysis will form the basis of the Transport Assessment to be submitted alongside the planning application.
- 4.3 The proposed provision of 900-920 car parking spaces has been demonstrated to be appropriate to accommodate the expected parking demand and provide sufficient spare capacity for turnover of parking spaces and circulation.

Appendix I

Pre-Application Technical Note – Day Visitors

Project: Great Wolf Lodge, Chesterton
Prepared by: Kathryn Lewis
Approved by: David Lewis
Date: 16th September 2019

*Tel: 020 8065 5210
www.motion.co.uk*

1.0 Introduction

- 1.1 Motion has been instructed by Great Wolf Resorts (the parent company of Great Wolf Lodge) to advise on highways and transport matters associated with development proposals for a new family resort at a site in Chesterton near Bicester.
- 1.2 The site is situated to the south of the A4095 to the west of Chesterton. The site currently forms part of the Bicester Golf Course and Hotel site that benefits from a main customer/ visitor access from Green Lane and a secondary access from the A4095 which operates as the service access to the golf course.
- 1.3 The development proposals comprise the redevelopment of 9 holes of the existing 18 holes of the golf course and construction of a 500-bedroom hotel and indoor family resort. Vehicle access to the proposed hotel would be taken from a new priority junction access from the A4095.
- 1.4 Motion submitted a Scoping Note to Oxfordshire County Council (OCC) dated 25th April 2019 and Motion subsequently met with Officers at OCC on 7th May 2019 to discuss the proposals and Scoping Note.
- 1.5 This Scoping Note Addendum dated 9th July 2019 which provided an assessment of the expected trip generation of the development proposals. The contents of the Scoping Note have been agreed with Officers at OCC.
- 1.6 Since submission and agreement of the Scoping Note Addendum, additional matters have been identified and this Technical Note seeks agreement with Officers on the following matters:
 - ▶ Day visitors to the resort, details of the arrangements/restriction on day visitor access and a sensitivity test assessment of the trip attraction of day visitors; and
 - ▶ Amendments to the distribution of guest trips based on the proposed signage strategy.

2.0 Day Visitors Sensitivity Test

- 2.1 The Addendum Scoping Note submitted in June 2019 detailed the expected trip generation of the development proposals during a weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday peak periods. The trip generation analysis presented in the Addendum Scoping Note was based on the principle that all visitors to the resort would be staying at the resort and there would be no day visitors, as this is the approach at most existing Great Wolf resorts. Following feedback at public consultation events, Great Wolf Resorts are seeking to allow some day visitor access to the resort at times when the hotel is below full capacity.
- 2.2 As set out in the Addendum Scoping Note, the proposed hotel will have a total of 500 bedrooms and Great Wolf Lodge have advised that their business model is based on a typical room occupancy of 4.5 guests per room, including children. On that basis the proposed hotel would accommodate up to 2,250 guests if the hotel were fully occupied.
- 2.3 Day visitor access to the resort would only be allowed at time when the hotel is below full capacity of 2,250 guests and, on that basis, the total occupancy of the resort would never exceed peak occupancy of 2,250 guests, as assessed within the Addendum Scoping Note. On that basis it is considered that the inclusion of day visitor access to the site at times when the hotel is not fully occupied would not be materially different for that assessed within the agreed Addendum Scoping Note.
- 2.4 Day visitor passes would be released on a sliding scale dependant on the occupancy of the hotel. The maximum number day passes that would be released would not exceed 20% of total capacity of the resort, 450 guests, even if hotel occupancy were to fall below 80% occupancy. Table 2.1 below provides an example of the release of day passes based on the level of hotel staying guest occupancy.

| Hotel Guests | Day Passes | Total Guests |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1,800 (80% Capacity) | 450 (20% Capacity) | 2,250 (100% Capacity) |
| 2,025 (90% Capacity) | 225 (10% Capacity) | 2,250 (100% Capacity) |
| 2,250 (100% Capacity) | 0 (0% Capacity) | 2,250 (100% Capacity) |

Table 2.1 – Day Pass Provision

- 2.5 Given that the allowance for day passes would not exceed the overall capacity of the resort previously assesses, the inclusion of day visitor access to the site at times when the hotel is not fully occupied would not be materially different for that assessed within the agreed Addendum Scoping Note. However, to ensure a robust assessment a sensitivity test has been undertaken to assess the trip generation of the site in a scenario where hotel occupancy is at 80% capacity and day visitor capacity is at 20% (450 guests).
- 2.6 Table 2.2 below summaries the total trip generation of the site, as presented in the previously agreed Scoping Note. This is based on surveys of existing Great Wolf sites and is considered the most appropriate basis for the trip generation analysis.

| | Vehicle Trips | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|
| | In | Out | Total |
| Weekday Morning Peak (08:00-09:00) | 66 | 47 | 113 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (17:00-18:00) | 66 | 88 | 154 |
| Saturday Peak (13:00-14:00) | 122 | 125 | 247 |

Table 2.2 Expected Vehicle Trips (based on Great Wolf Surveys)

2.7 The trip generation figures presented at Table 2.2 will include both guest and staff trips. In order to provide a split between guest and staff trips reference is made to analysis of staff trips presented a previous Addendum Scoping Note dated 7th June 2019 and this is summarised in the Table below. In order to assess the proportion of trip generation associated solely with guests, the staff trip generation presented below has been subtracted from the total trip generation presented at Table 2.2. Table 2.3 summaries the expected split of staff and guest vehicle trip generation based on the Great Wolf Surveys.

| | Staff | | Guests | |
|--|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| Weekday Morning Peak (08:00 to 09:00) | 52 | 0 | 14 | 47 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (17:00 to 18:00) | 6 | 24 | 60 | 64 |
| Saturday Peak (12:00 to 13:00) | 5 | 6 | 117 | 119 |

Table 2.3 Expected Staff and Guest Vehicle Trips

2.8 In to assess the expected trip generation of the reduced capacity of the hotel, the guest trip generation presented in Table 2.3 has been reduced by a factor of 0.8 to represent the hotel at 80% occupancy. The staff vehicle trip generation has not been reduced. Table 2.4 below shows the expected trip generation of staying guests based on 80% occupation of the hotel.

| | Staff | | Staying Guests (80% Occupancy) | |
|--|----------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| Weekday Morning Peak (08:00 to 09:00) | 52 | 0 | 11 | 38 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (17:00 to 18:00) | 6 | 24 | 48 | 51 |
| Saturday Peak (12:00 to 13:00) | 5 | 6 | 94 | 95 |

Table 2.4 Expected Staff and Guest (Staying Guests at 80% Occupancy) Vehicle Trips

2.9 The maximum number of day passes that could be issued is 450. Day passes will only be eligible to access the site after 10am. On that basis day passes would not be expected to arrive at the site during the morning peak hour and, as such, no assessment of the effect of day visitors during the morning peak hour is considered necessary.

2.10 In order to assess the likely day visitor movements during the weekday evening and Saturday peak periods, reference has been made to visitor profile data presented with a Transport Assessment supporting development proposals at the Legoland resort in Windsor (Planning Ref: 17/01878/OUT). Whilst the Legoland resort is not a comparable use to the proposed hotel and resort, it is considered that the arrival/ departure profile of day visitors would be a reasonable comparison.

2.11 Data presented within the Legoland Transport Assessment shows the daily arrival and departure profile of visitors (predominantly day visitors) on a weekday and Saturday during peak periods. That data shows that during the weekday evening peak period 2% of daily arrivals and 15% of daily departures would be expected to occur. During the Saturday mid-day period 11% of daily arrivals and 3% of daily departures are shown to occur. These proportions of daily visitors have been applied to maximum 450 day pass visitors and this is summarised at Table 2.5 below.

2.12 Information presented in the previous Addendum Scoping Note dated 9th July included expected car occupancy for visitors to the proposed development and set out that an average car occupancy of 3 guests per car is expected. The expected car occupancy has been applied to the person trips to calculate the number of day visitor vehicle trips during the weekday evening and Saturday peak period. Table 2.5 below summarises the expected vehicle trips associated with day visitors.

| | Day Visitor - Person Trips | | | Day Visitor - Vehicle Trips | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|-----|-------|
| | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total |
| Weekday Morning Peak (08:00-09:00) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (17:00-18:00) | 9 | 68 | 77 | 3 | 23 | 26 |
| Saturday Peak (13:00-14:00) | 50 | 14 | 64 | 17 | 5 | 22 |

Table 2.5 Expected Day Visitors Arrival/ Departure (Person & Vehicle Trips)

2.13 The expected vehicle trips associated with day visitors, as presented at Table 2.5, has been added to the expected vehicle trips associated with staying guests (at 80% capacity) and staff, as presented at Table 2.4. Table 2.6 compares the expected trip generation of the hotel when full occupied by staying guests, as presented at Table 2.2 (and agreed in the Addendum Scoping Note dated 9th July) and the scenario with up to 20% occupancy of day guests.

| | Staying Guests Only | | | 80% Staying Guests/ 20% Day Guests | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total |
| Weekday Morning Peak (08:00-09:00) | 66 | 47 | 113 | 63 | 38 | 101 |
| Weekday Evening Peak (17:00-18:00) | 66 | 88 | 154 | 57 | 98 | 155 |
| Saturday Peak (13:00-14:00) | 122 | 125 | 247 | 116 | 106 | 222 |

Table 2.6 Comparison of Expected Vehicle Trips

2.14 The analysis presented at Table 2.6 demonstrates that the expected vehicle trip generation of the resort, if up to 20% of total capacity was made available for day visitors would be lower than or no material difference to the scenario in which the hotel is occupied solely by staying visitors.

2.15 On that basis it is considered that, based on the principles set out in this Technical Note no additional or separate analysis of day visitors using the resort is required. The trip generation analysis presented in the agreed Addendum Scoping Note dated 9th July provides a robust assessment of the trip generation of the development under both scenarios.

2.16 In summary, day passes would only be issued on the following principles:

- ▶ Day visitor access to the resort would only be allowed at time when the hotel is below full capacity of 2,250
- ▶ Day visitor passes would be released on a sliding scale dependant on the occupancy of the hotel;

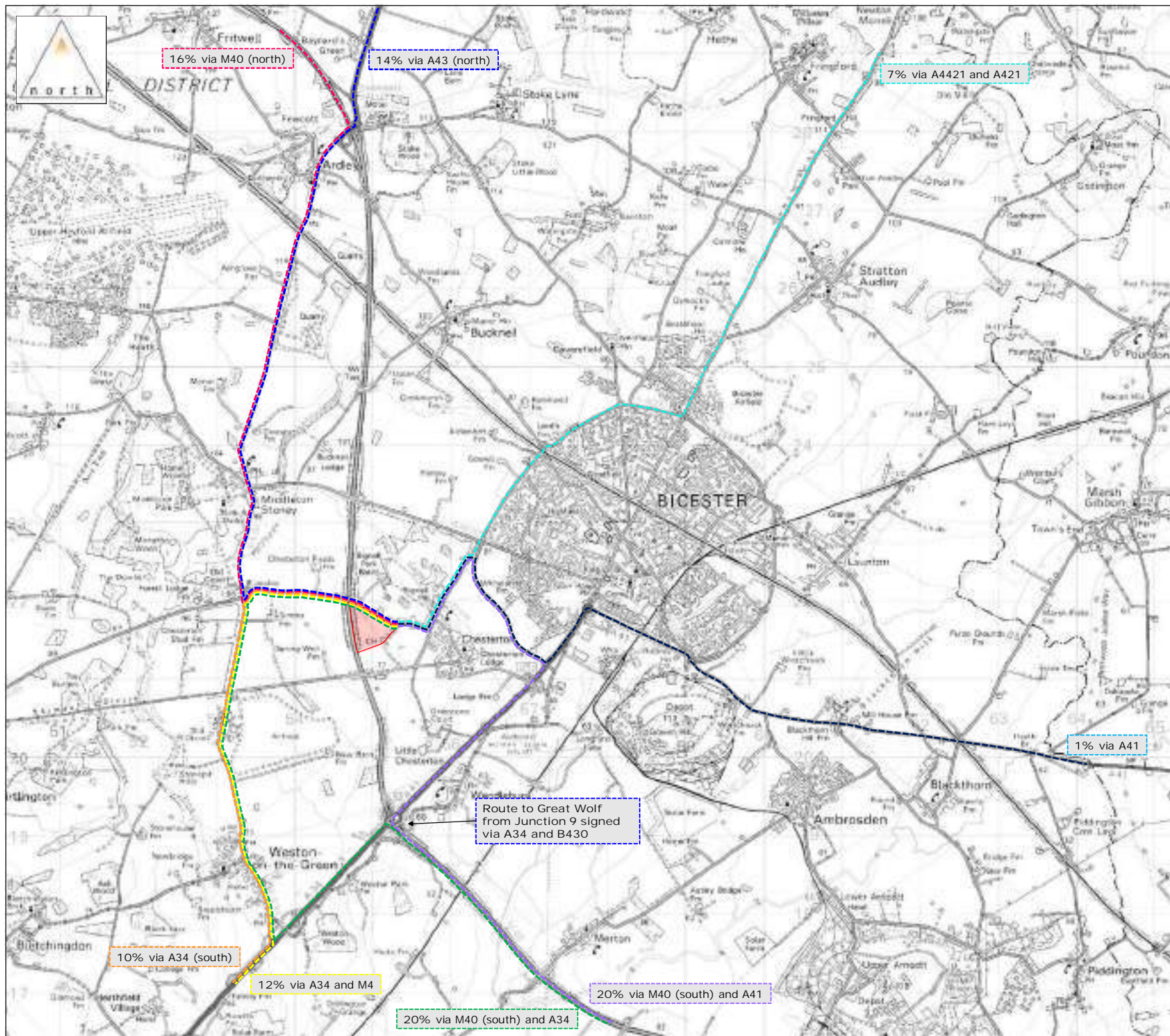
- ▶ The maximum number day passes that would be released would be 20% of total capacity of the resort, 450 guests, even if hotel occupancy were to fall below 80% occupancy; and,
- ▶ Day Pass access to the resort will only be valid after 10am.

3.0 Signage Strategy and Distribution

- 3.1 The Scoping Note dated 25th April 2019 included information on the expected distribution of vehicle trips to the site based on information on the expected catchment area of visitors to the site. The April Scoping Note included an expected distribution of visitor trips based on the catchment area of visitors.
- 3.2 The distribution assessment presented in the April 2019 Scoping Note assumed that all vehicle approaching/ leaving the site to/from M40 Junction 9 would route along the A41 northbound and Vendee Drive to access and exit the site.
- 3.3 Following further consideration of a signage strategy for the development, it has been concluded that the more appropriate signed route between the resort and M40 Junction 9 is via the A34 and the B430. It is therefore proposed that the signage strategy to be developed for the resort will include signage at M40 Junction 9 signing guest via the A34 and B430. Similarly, for guests departing the resort towards M40 Junction 9 will be signed via the B430 and A34.
- 3.4 Notwithstanding the proposed signage strategy, it has been assumed that some guests approaching the site from the M40 Junction 9 will not follow the signed route and would connect to the site from M40 Junction 9 via the A41 and Vendee Drive.
- 3.5 On that basis it has been assumed that half of vehicles approaching the site via M40 Junction 9 would follow the signed route to the site via the A34 and B430 and half would utilise the alternative route via the A41 and Vendee Drive and this is reflected in the expected distribution of vehicle trips. [Figure 3.1](#) attached shows the updated distribution of visitor trips to/from the site.

4.0 Summary

- 4.1 Motion has been instructed by Great Wolf Resorts (the parent company of Great Wolf Lodge) to advise on highways and transport matters associated with development proposals for a new family resort at a site in Chesterton near Bicester. The Technical Note has been prepared to seek agreement with Officers from OCC in relation to matters associated with day visitor access to the resort and the expected distribution of vehicle trips.
- 4.2 This Note has presented a sensitivity test of day visitor access to the resort and has demonstrated that the inclusion of day visitor access to the park would not result in a material change in vehicle trips in comparison with the analysis presented in the agreed Addendum Scoping Note dated 9th July and that analysis provides a robust assessment of the trip generation of the development under both scenarios. Day visitor access to the resort would only be issued on the following principles:
- ▶ Day visitor access to the resort would only be allowed at time when the hotel is below full capacity of 2,250
 - ▶ Day visitor passes would be released on a sliding scale dependant on the occupancy of the hotel;
 - ▶ The maximum number day passes that would be released would be 20% of total capacity of the resort, 450 guests, even if hotel occupancy were to fall below 80% occupancy; and,
 - ▶ Day Pass access to the resort will only be valid after 10am.
- 4.3 The expected distribution of vehicle trips to the site has been updated based on a signage strategy that would sign vehicle arriving/departing via the M40 Junction 9 via the A34 and the B430, rather than the A41 and Vendee Drive. The proposed distribution of vehicle trip trips has been updated to reflect this revised signage strategy.



Great Wolf,
Bicester
Figure 3.1 - Visitor Distribution
Not to Scale



Appendix J

Junction Model Output Files

A4095/Site Access Junction

| |
|--|
| Junctions 9 |
| PICADY 9 - Priority Intersection Module |
| Version: 9.0.2.5947 © Copyright TRL Limited, 2017 |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: +44 (0)1344 770558 software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution |

Filename: Junction 4 - A4095-Site Access Priority Junction.j9
 Path: L:\Projects\gwvice 1803047\Analysis\Modelling
 Report generation date: 19/09/2019 08:21:23

- «2026 with Dev, PM
 - »Junction Network
 - »Arms
 - »Traffic Demand
 - »Origin-Destination Data
 - »Vehicle Mix
 - »Results

Summary of junction performance

| | AM | | | | PM | | | | SAT | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|
| | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
| 2026 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stream B-C | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A |
| Stream B-A | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A |
| Stream C-AB | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A |
| 2026 with Dev | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stream B-C | 0.1 | 5.26 | 0.05 | A | 0.1 | 5.17 | 0.09 | A | 0.1 | 5.35 | 0.13 | A |
| Stream B-A | 0.0 | 7.57 | 0.03 | A | 0.1 | 8.70 | 0.06 | A | 0.1 | 7.35 | 0.07 | A |
| Stream C-AB | 0.1 | 5.91 | 0.08 | A | 1.1 | 10.83 | 0.53 | B | 0.2 | 6.05 | 0.17 | A |

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

File summary

File Description

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Title | (untitled) |
| Location | |
| Site number | |
| Date | 18/07/2019 |
| Version | |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier | |
| Client | |
| Jobnumber | |
| Enumerator | MOTION\klewis |
| Description | |

Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m | kph | Veh | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |

Analysis Options

| Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.85 | 36.00 | 20.00 |

Analysis Set Details

| ID | Network flow scaling factor (%) |
|----|---------------------------------|
| A1 | 100.000 |

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D5 | 2026 with Dev | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |

2026 with Dev, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Major road direction | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | T-Junction | Two-way | 6.90 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Arms

Arms

| Arm | Name | Description | Arm type |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------|
| A | A4095 (East) | | Major |
| B | Site Access | | Minor |
| C | A4095 (West) | | Major |

Major Arm Geometry

| Arm | Width of carriageway (m) | Has kerbed central reserve | Has right turn bay | Width for right turn (m) | Visibility for right turn (m) | Blocks? | Blocking queue (PCU) |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| C | 10.00 | | ✓ | 3.50 | 137.0 | ✓ | 4.00 |

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

| Arm | Minor arm type | Width at give-way (m) | Width at 5m (m) | Width at 10m (m) | Width at 15m (m) | Width at 20m (m) | Estimate flare length | Flare length (PCU) | Visibility to left (m) | Visibility to right (m) |
|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| B | One lane plus flare | 10.00 | 7.00 | 4.28 | 4.00 | 3.65 | | 1.00 | 88 | 146 |

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

| Junction | Stream | Intercept (PCU/hr) | Slope for A-B | Slope for A-C | Slope for C-A | Slope for C-B |
|----------|--------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | B-A | 609 | 0.092 | 0.232 | 0.146 | 0.331 |
| 1 | B-C | 815 | 0.103 | 0.261 | - | - |
| 1 | C-B | 746 | 0.239 | 0.239 | - | - |

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

Traffic Demand

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (Veh/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| A | | ✓ | 137 | 100.000 |
| B | | ✓ | 88 | 100.000 |
| C | | ✓ | 392 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 19 | 118 |
| | B | 25 | 0 | 63 |
| | C | 48 | 344 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|---|---|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | C | 2 | 0 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| B-C | 0.09 | 5.17 | 0.1 | A |
| B-A | 0.06 | 8.70 | 0.1 | A |
| C-AB | 0.53 | 10.83 | 1.1 | B |
| C-A | | | | |
| A-B | | | | |
| A-C | | | | |

Main Results for each time segment

17:00 - 17:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 47 | 783 | 0.061 | 47 | 0.1 | 4.895 | A |
| B-A | 19 | 496 | 0.038 | 19 | 0.0 | 7.546 | A |
| C-AB | 259 | 721 | 0.359 | 257 | 0.6 | 7.730 | A |
| C-A | 37 | | | 37 | | | |
| A-B | 14 | | | 14 | | | |
| A-C | 91 | | | 91 | | | |

17:15 - 17:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 57 | 776 | 0.073 | 57 | 0.1 | 5.006 | A |
| B-A | 22 | 473 | 0.048 | 22 | 0.0 | 7.993 | A |
| C-AB | 310 | 717 | 0.432 | 309 | 0.7 | 8.798 | A |
| C-A | 43 | | | 43 | | | |
| A-B | 17 | | | 17 | | | |
| A-C | 108 | | | 108 | | | |

17:30 - 17:45

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 69 | 766 | 0.091 | 69 | 0.1 | 5.167 | A |
| B-A | 28 | 442 | 0.062 | 27 | 0.1 | 8.683 | A |
| C-AB | 381 | 713 | 0.534 | 380 | 1.1 | 10.733 | B |
| C-A | 52 | | | 52 | | | |
| A-B | 21 | | | 21 | | | |
| A-C | 133 | | | 133 | | | |

17:45 - 18:00

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 69 | 766 | 0.091 | 69 | 0.1 | 5.167 | A |
| B-A | 28 | 442 | 0.062 | 28 | 0.1 | 8.695 | A |
| C-AB | 381 | 714 | 0.534 | 381 | 1.1 | 10.826 | B |
| C-A | 52 | | | 52 | | | |
| A-B | 21 | | | 21 | | | |
| A-C | 133 | | | 133 | | | |

18:00 - 18:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 57 | 776 | 0.073 | 57 | 0.1 | 5.007 | A |
| B-A | 22 | 472 | 0.048 | 23 | 0.1 | 8.009 | A |
| C-AB | 310 | 717 | 0.432 | 311 | 0.8 | 8.900 | A |
| C-A | 43 | | | 43 | | | |
| A-B | 17 | | | 17 | | | |
| A-C | 108 | | | 108 | | | |

18:15 - 18:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 47 | 782 | 0.061 | 47 | 0.1 | 4.898 | A |
| B-A | 19 | 495 | 0.038 | 19 | 0.0 | 7.566 | A |
| C-AB | 259 | 721 | 0.359 | 260 | 0.6 | 7.818 | A |
| C-A | 37 | | | 37 | | | |
| A-B | 14 | | | 14 | | | |
| A-C | 91 | | | 91 | | | |

A4095/B430 Priority Crossroads

| |
|--|
| Junctions 9 |
| PICADY 9 - Priority Intersection Module |
| Version: 9.0.2.5947 © Copyright TRL Limited, 2017 |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: +44 (0)1344 770558 software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution |

Filename: Junction 5 - A4095-B430 Staggered Junction.j9
Path: L:\Projects\gwbyce 1803047\Analysis\Modelling\Junction 5 - A4095-B430 Staggered Junction
Report generation date: 10/10/2019 10:05:02

- «2026, PM
 - »Junction Network
 - »Arms
 - »Traffic Demand
 - »Origin-Destination Data
 - »Vehicle Mix
 - »Results

Summary of junction performance

| | AM | | | | PM | | | | SAT | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|
| | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
| 2026 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stream B-C | 0.3 | 8.62 | 0.25 | A | 0.6 | 10.80 | 0.36 | B | 0.1 | 5.88 | 0.10 | A |
| Stream B-AD | 0.9 | 19.22 | 0.48 | C | 1.3 | 21.22 | 0.57 | C | 0.2 | 8.13 | 0.15 | A |
| Stream A-D | 0.0 | 6.49 | 0.00 | A | 0.0 | 5.91 | 0.02 | A | 0.0 | 5.11 | 0.03 | A |
| Stream D-A | 0.0 | 8.94 | 0.04 | A | 0.0 | 7.81 | 0.03 | A | 0.1 | 6.26 | 0.05 | A |
| Stream D-BC | 1.5 | 29.45 | 0.61 | D | 1.2 | 22.76 | 0.56 | C | 0.2 | 9.23 | 0.15 | A |
| Stream C-B | 0.1 | 7.52 | 0.11 | A | 0.2 | 7.04 | 0.15 | A | 0.1 | 5.69 | 0.11 | A |
| 2026 with Dev | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stream B-C | 0.3 | 8.67 | 0.25 | A | 0.6 | 11.08 | 0.37 | B | 0.1 | 5.98 | 0.10 | A |
| Stream B-AD | 0.9 | 18.77 | 0.48 | C | 1.4 | 22.56 | 0.59 | C | 0.2 | 8.43 | 0.16 | A |
| Stream A-D | 0.1 | 7.05 | 0.06 | A | 0.1 | 6.29 | 0.07 | A | 0.1 | 5.64 | 0.11 | A |
| Stream D-A | 0.1 | 9.69 | 0.09 | A | 0.1 | 8.91 | 0.12 | A | 0.2 | 7.30 | 0.15 | A |
| Stream D-BC | 2.0 | 36.51 | 0.68 | E | 1.9 | 30.09 | 0.66 | D | 0.3 | 10.94 | 0.25 | B |
| Stream C-B | 0.1 | 6.42 | 0.10 | A | 0.2 | 7.15 | 0.15 | A | 0.1 | 5.79 | 0.11 | A |

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

File summary

File Description

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Title | (untitled) |
| Location | |
| Site number | |
| Date | 18/07/2019 |
| Version | |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier | |
| Client | |
| Jobnumber | |
| Enumerator | MOTION\klewis |
| Description | |

Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m | kph | Veh | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |

Analysis Options

| Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.85 | 36.00 | 20.00 |

Analysis Set Details

| ID | Network flow scaling factor (%) |
|----|---------------------------------|
| A1 | 100.000 |

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D2 | 2026 | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |

2026, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Major road direction | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | Right-Left Stagger | Two-way | 7.43 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Arms

Arms

| Arm | Name | Description | Arm type |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------|
| A | B430 (South) | | Major |
| B | A4095 (West) | | Minor |
| C | B430 (North) | | Major |
| D | A4095 (East) | | Minor |

Major Arm Geometry

| Arm | Width of carriageway (m) | Has kerbed central reserve | Has right turn bay | Width for right turn (m) | Visibility for right turn (m) | Blocks? | Blocking queue (PCU) |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| A | 10.35 | | ✓ | 3.25 | 250.0 | | - |
| C | 10.35 | | ✓ | 3.25 | 200.0 | | - |

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

| Arm | Minor arm type | Lane Width (Left) (m) | Lane Width (Right) (m) | Visibility to left (m) | Visibility to right (m) |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| B | Two lanes | 4.00 | 4.30 | 75 | 100 |
| D | Two lanes | 3.25 | 3.25 | 35 | 59 |

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

| Junction | Stream | Intercept (PCU/hr) | Slope for A-B | Slope for A-C | Slope for A-D | Slope for B-A | Slope for B-D | Slope for C-A | Slope for C-B | Slope for C-D | Slope for D-B | Slope for D-C |
|----------|--------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | A-D | 801 | - | - | - | 0.252 | 0.252 | 0.252 | - | 0.252 | - | - |
| 1 | B-AD | 624 | 0.092 | 0.233 | - | - | - | 0.147 | 0.333 | 0.147 | 0.092 | 0.233 |
| 1 | B-C | 756 | 0.094 | 0.237 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.094 | 0.237 |
| 1 | C-B | 769 | 0.241 | 0.241 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.241 | 0.241 |
| 1 | D-A | 678 | - | - | - | 0.213 | 0.084 | 0.213 | - | 0.084 | - | - |
| 1 | D-BC | 531 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.283 | 0.198 | 0.078 | 0.198 | - | 0.078 | - | - |

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

Traffic Demand

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (Veh/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| A | | ✓ | 393 | 100.000 |
| B | | ✓ | 376 | 100.000 |
| C | | ✓ | 529 | 100.000 |
| D | | ✓ | 197 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

| | To | | | | |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | A | B | C | D | |
| From | A | 0 | 0 | 384 | 9 |
| | B | 0 | 0 | 172 | 204 |
| | C | 435 | 83 | 0 | 11 |
| | D | 13 | 162 | 22 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | To | | | | |
|------|----|---|---|---|---|
| | A | B | C | D | |
| From | A | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | B | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| | C | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| B-C | 0.36 | 10.80 | 0.6 | B |
| B-AD | 0.57 | 21.22 | 1.3 | C |
| A-B | | | | |
| A-C | | | | |
| A-D | 0.02 | 5.91 | 0.0 | A |
| D-A | 0.03 | 7.81 | 0.0 | A |
| D-BC | 0.56 | 22.76 | 1.2 | C |
| C-D | | | | |
| C-A | | | | |
| C-B | 0.15 | 7.04 | 0.2 | A |

Main Results for each time segment

17:00 - 17:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 133 | 615 | 0.217 | 132 | 0.3 | 7.664 | A |
| B-AD | 155 | 470 | 0.330 | 153 | 0.5 | 11.417 | B |
| A-B | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| A-C | 295 | | | 295 | | | |
| A-D | 7 | 677 | 0.010 | 7 | 0.0 | 5.367 | A |
| D-A | 10 | 545 | 0.018 | 10 | 0.0 | 6.729 | A |
| D-BC | 139 | 415 | 0.334 | 137 | 0.5 | 12.862 | B |
| C-D | 8 | | | 8 | | | |
| C-A | 327 | | | 327 | | | |
| C-B | 64 | 664 | 0.096 | 63 | 0.1 | 6.109 | A |

17:15 - 17:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 159 | 584 | 0.273 | 159 | 0.4 | 8.716 | A |
| B-AD | 185 | 439 | 0.421 | 184 | 0.7 | 14.195 | B |
| A-B | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| A-C | 352 | | | 352 | | | |
| A-D | 8 | 653 | 0.012 | 8 | 0.0 | 5.582 | A |
| D-A | 12 | 516 | 0.023 | 12 | 0.0 | 7.134 | A |
| D-BC | 165 | 392 | 0.422 | 165 | 0.7 | 15.775 | C |
| C-D | 10 | | | 10 | | | |
| C-A | 391 | | | 391 | | | |
| C-B | 76 | 643 | 0.118 | 76 | 0.1 | 6.472 | A |

17:30 - 17:45

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 195 | 539 | 0.362 | 194 | 0.6 | 10.716 | B |
| B-AD | 227 | 398 | 0.570 | 225 | 1.3 | 20.705 | C |
| A-B | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| A-C | 431 | | | 431 | | | |
| A-D | 10 | 620 | 0.016 | 10 | 0.0 | 5.904 | A |
| D-A | 14 | 476 | 0.030 | 14 | 0.0 | 7.791 | A |
| D-BC | 203 | 360 | 0.562 | 201 | 1.2 | 22.218 | C |
| C-D | 12 | | | 12 | | | |
| C-A | 479 | | | 479 | | | |
| C-B | 93 | 615 | 0.152 | 93 | 0.2 | 7.035 | A |

17:45 - 18:00

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 195 | 538 | 0.362 | 195 | 0.6 | 10.798 | B |
| B-AD | 227 | 398 | 0.570 | 227 | 1.3 | 21.222 | C |
| A-B | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| A-C | 431 | | | 431 | | | |
| A-D | 10 | 619 | 0.016 | 10 | 0.0 | 5.909 | A |
| D-A | 14 | 475 | 0.030 | 14 | 0.0 | 7.808 | A |
| D-BC | 203 | 360 | 0.562 | 202 | 1.2 | 22.756 | C |
| C-D | 12 | | | 12 | | | |
| C-A | 479 | | | 479 | | | |
| C-B | 93 | 614 | 0.152 | 93 | 0.2 | 7.044 | A |

18:00 - 18:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 159 | 582 | 0.274 | 160 | 0.4 | 8.797 | A |
| B-AD | 185 | 439 | 0.422 | 187 | 0.8 | 14.570 | B |
| A-B | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| A-C | 352 | | | 352 | | | |
| A-D | 8 | 652 | 0.012 | 8 | 0.0 | 5.589 | A |
| D-A | 12 | 515 | 0.023 | 12 | 0.0 | 7.155 | A |
| D-BC | 165 | 392 | 0.422 | 167 | 0.8 | 16.200 | C |
| C-D | 10 | | | 10 | | | |
| C-A | 391 | | | 391 | | | |
| C-B | 76 | 642 | 0.118 | 76 | 0.1 | 6.489 | A |

18:15 - 18:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 133 | 614 | 0.217 | 134 | 0.3 | 7.737 | A |
| B-AD | 155 | 469 | 0.331 | 156 | 0.5 | 11.647 | B |
| A-B | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| A-C | 295 | | | 295 | | | |
| A-D | 7 | 677 | 0.010 | 7 | 0.0 | 5.376 | A |
| D-A | 10 | 543 | 0.018 | 10 | 0.0 | 6.747 | A |
| D-BC | 139 | 414 | 0.334 | 139 | 0.5 | 13.146 | B |
| C-D | 8 | | | 8 | | | |
| C-A | 327 | | | 327 | | | |
| C-B | 64 | 663 | 0.096 | 64 | 0.1 | 6.129 | A |

B430/B4030 Mini-Roundabout (north of A34 Interchange)

| |
|--|
| Junctions 9 |
| ARCADY 9 - Roundabout Module |
| Version: 9.0.2.5947 © Copyright TRL Limited, 2017 |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: +44 (0)1344 770558 software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution |

Filename: Junction 6 - B430-A34 Slips Mini Roundabout.j9
Path: L:\Projects\gwbice 1803047\Analysis\Modelling\Junction 6 - B430-A34 Slips Mini Roundabout
Report generation date: 10/10/2019 09:57:31

«2026, AM

- »Junction Network
- »Arms
- »Traffic Demand
- »Origin-Destination Data
- »Vehicle Mix
- »Results

Summary of junction performance

| | AM | | | | PM | | | | SAT | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|
| | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
| 2026 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm 1 | 0.0 | 3.98 | 0.03 | A | 0.1 | 4.15 | 0.06 | A | 0.0 | 3.84 | 0.01 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.8 | 7.35 | 0.45 | A | 0.8 | 7.43 | 0.44 | A | 0.3 | 5.27 | 0.23 | A |
| Arm 3 | 1.4 | 6.08 | 0.59 | A | 0.5 | 3.79 | 0.34 | A | 0.0 | 2.61 | 0.03 | A |
| 2026 with Dev | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm 1 | 0.1 | 4.07 | 0.05 | A | 0.1 | 4.29 | 0.08 | A | 0.0 | 4.05 | 0.04 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.9 | 7.75 | 0.48 | A | 0.9 | 7.84 | 0.46 | A | 0.4 | 5.66 | 0.27 | A |
| Arm 3 | 1.5 | 6.32 | 0.61 | A | 0.6 | 3.96 | 0.37 | A | 0.1 | 2.71 | 0.07 | A |

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the 'Data Errors and Warnings' tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

File summary

File Description

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Title | (untitled) |
| Location | |
| Site number | |
| Date | 18/07/2019 |
| Version | |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier | |
| Client | |
| Jobnumber | |
| Enumerator | MOTION\klewis |
| Description | |

Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m | kph | Veh | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |

Analysis Options

| Mini-roundabout model | Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| JUNCTIONS 9 | | | 0.85 | 36.00 | 20.00 |

Analysis Set Details

| ID | Network flow scaling factor (%) |
|----|---------------------------------|
| A1 | 100.000 |

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D1 | 2026 | AM | ONE HOUR | 08:00 | 09:30 | 15 |

2026, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
|----------|-----------------|------|---|
| Warning | Mini-roundabout | | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 2 and 3 have 97% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |
| Warning | Vehicle Mix | | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | Mini-roundabout | 1, 2, 3 | 6.43 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting | Road surface | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown | |

Arms

Arms

| Arm | Name | Description |
|-----|------------------|-------------|
| 1 | A34 (Southbound) | |
| 2 | A34 (Northbound) | |
| 3 | B430 | |

Mini Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | Approach road half-width (m) | Minimum approach road half-width (m) | Entry width (m) | Effective flare length (m) | Distance to next arm (m) | Entry corner kerb line distance (m) | Gradient over 50m (%) | Kerbed central island |
|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 5.70 | 5.2 | 19.55 | 14.75 | 0.0 | |
| 2 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 0.0 | 20.00 | 2.00 | 0.0 | |
| 3 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.70 | 5.2 | 14.90 | 20.00 | 0.0 | |

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Final slope | Final intercept (PCU/hr) |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 0.676 | 955 |
| 2 | 0.636 | 917 |
| 3 | 0.964 | 1465 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Demand

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (Veh/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | ✓ | 29 | 100.000 |
| 2 | | ✓ | 370 | 100.000 |
| 3 | | ✓ | 777 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|-----|----|-----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| | 2 | 17 | 0 | 353 |
| | 3 | 753 | 24 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | 0.03 | 3.98 | 0.0 | A |
| 2 | 0.45 | 7.35 | 0.8 | A |
| 3 | 0.59 | 6.08 | 1.4 | A |

Main Results for each time segment

08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 22 | 18 | 943 | 0.023 | 22 | 0.0 | 3.908 | A |
| 2 | 279 | 22 | 904 | 0.308 | 277 | 0.4 | 5.727 | A |
| 3 | 585 | 13 | 1453 | 0.403 | 582 | 0.7 | 4.123 | A |

08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 26 | 22 | 940 | 0.028 | 26 | 0.0 | 3.936 | A |
| 2 | 333 | 26 | 901 | 0.369 | 332 | 0.6 | 6.321 | A |
| 3 | 699 | 15 | 1450 | 0.482 | 698 | 0.9 | 4.776 | A |

08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 32 | 26 | 937 | 0.034 | 32 | 0.0 | 3.976 | A |
| 2 | 407 | 32 | 897 | 0.454 | 406 | 0.8 | 7.320 | A |
| 3 | 855 | 19 | 1447 | 0.591 | 853 | 1.4 | 6.043 | A |

08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 32 | 26 | 937 | 0.034 | 32 | 0.0 | 3.976 | A |
| 2 | 407 | 32 | 897 | 0.454 | 407 | 0.8 | 7.349 | A |
| 3 | 855 | 19 | 1447 | 0.591 | 855 | 1.4 | 6.084 | A |

09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 26 | 22 | 940 | 0.028 | 26 | 0.0 | 3.938 | A |
| 2 | 333 | 26 | 901 | 0.369 | 334 | 0.6 | 6.355 | A |
| 3 | 699 | 15 | 1450 | 0.482 | 700 | 0.9 | 4.813 | A |

09:15 - 09:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 22 | 18 | 943 | 0.023 | 22 | 0.0 | 3.910 | A |
| 2 | 279 | 22 | 904 | 0.308 | 279 | 0.4 | 5.772 | A |
| 3 | 585 | 13 | 1453 | 0.403 | 586 | 0.7 | 4.159 | A |

A4095/Vendee Drive Priority Junction

| |
|--|
| Junctions 9 |
| PICADY 9 - Priority Intersection Module |
| Version: 9.0.2.5947 © Copyright TRL Limited, 2017 |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: +44 (0)1344 770558 software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution |

Filename: Junction 3 - Vendee Drive-A4095 Priority Junction - 2019-09-20 Updates.j9
Path: L:\Projects\gwbice 1803047\Analysis\Modelling\Junction 3 - Vendee Drive-A4095 Priority Junction
Report generation date: 20/09/2019 12:28:25

- «2026 with Dev, SAT
 - »Junction Network
 - »Arms
 - »Traffic Demand
 - »Origin-Destination Data
 - »Vehicle Mix
 - »Results

Summary of junction performance

| | AM | | | | PM | | | | SAT | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|
| | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
| 2026 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stream B-C | 0.7 | 7.73 | 0.42 | A | 4.5 | 30.59 | 0.83 | D | 0.7 | 7.90 | 0.41 | A |
| Stream B-A | 0.1 | 10.12 | 0.09 | B | 0.6 | 32.45 | 0.40 | D | 0.1 | 10.85 | 0.11 | B |
| Stream C-B | 0.1 | 5.79 | 0.12 | A | 1.4 | 14.34 | 0.60 | B | 0.4 | 7.66 | 0.31 | A |
| 2026 with Dev | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stream B-C | 0.7 | 7.84 | 0.43 | A | 5.9 | 40.06 | 0.87 | E | 0.8 | 8.58 | 0.43 | A |
| Stream B-A | 0.1 | 10.47 | 0.12 | B | 1.2 | 48.27 | 0.56 | E | 0.2 | 11.93 | 0.19 | B |
| Stream C-B | 0.1 | 5.88 | 0.13 | A | 1.5 | 14.91 | 0.61 | B | 0.5 | 7.93 | 0.32 | A |

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

File summary

File Description

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Title | (untitled) |
| Location | |
| Site number | |
| Date | 18/07/2019 |
| Version | |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier | |
| Client | |
| Jobnumber | |
| Enumerator | MOTION\klewis |
| Description | |

Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m | kph | Veh | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |

Analysis Options

| Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.85 | 36.00 | 20.00 |

Analysis Set Details

| ID | Network flow scaling factor (%) |
|----|---------------------------------|
| A1 | 100.000 |

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D6 | 2026 with Dev | SAT | ONE HOUR | 13:00 | 14:30 | 15 |

2026 with Dev, SAT

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Major road direction | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | T-Junction | Two-way | 3.78 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Arms

Arms

| Arm | Name | Description | Arm type |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| A | Vendee Drive (South) | | Major |
| B | A4095 | | Minor |
| C | Vendee Drive (North) | | Major |

Major Arm Geometry

| Arm | Width of carriageway (m) | Has kerbed central reserve | Has right turn bay | Width for right turn (m) | Visibility for right turn (m) | Blocks? | Blocking queue (PCU) |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| C | 9.45 | | ✓ | 3.50 | 203.0 | | - |

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

| Arm | Minor arm type | Width at give-way (m) | Width at 5m (m) | Width at 10m (m) | Width at 15m (m) | Width at 20m (m) | Estimate flare length | Flare length (PCU) | Visibility to left (m) | Visibility to right (m) |
|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| B | One lane plus flare | 10.00 | 6.50 | 6.30 | 4.75 | 4.70 | ✓ | 3.00 | 185 | 250 |

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

| Junction | Stream | Intercept (PCU/hr) | Slope for A-B | Slope for A-C | Slope for C-A | Slope for C-B |
|----------|--------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | B-A | 597 | 0.092 | 0.234 | 0.147 | 0.334 |
| 1 | B-C | 903 | 0.118 | 0.297 | - | - |
| 1 | C-B | 789 | 0.260 | 0.260 | - | - |

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

Traffic Demand

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (Veh/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| A | | ✓ | 384 | 100.000 |
| B | | ✓ | 355 | 100.000 |
| C | | ✓ | 535 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 51 | 333 |
| | B | 64 | 0 | 291 |
| | C | 338 | 197 | 0 |
| | | | | |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|---|---|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | B | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | C | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| B-C | 0.43 | 8.58 | 0.8 | A |
| B-A | 0.19 | 11.93 | 0.2 | B |
| C-A | | | | |
| C-B | 0.32 | 7.93 | 0.5 | A |
| A-B | | | | |
| A-C | | | | |

Main Results for each time segment

13:00 - 13:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 221 | 800 | 0.277 | 220 | 0.4 | 6.251 | A |
| B-A | 48 | 446 | 0.108 | 48 | 0.1 | 9.027 | A |
| C-A | 254 | | | 254 | | | |
| C-B | 150 | 713 | 0.210 | 149 | 0.3 | 6.435 | A |
| A-B | 39 | | | 39 | | | |
| A-C | 256 | | | 256 | | | |

13:15 - 13:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 264 | 778 | 0.339 | 264 | 0.5 | 7.058 | A |
| B-A | 58 | 416 | 0.138 | 57 | 0.2 | 10.045 | B |
| C-A | 304 | | | 304 | | | |
| C-B | 179 | 698 | 0.256 | 179 | 0.3 | 6.997 | A |
| A-B | 47 | | | 47 | | | |
| A-C | 305 | | | 305 | | | |

13:30 - 13:45

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 324 | 747 | 0.433 | 323 | 0.8 | 8.532 | A |
| B-A | 70 | 372 | 0.189 | 70 | 0.2 | 11.899 | B |
| C-A | 372 | | | 372 | | | |
| C-B | 219 | 677 | 0.323 | 219 | 0.5 | 7.914 | A |
| A-B | 57 | | | 57 | | | |
| A-C | 374 | | | 374 | | | |

13:45 - 14:00

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 324 | 747 | 0.433 | 324 | 0.8 | 8.580 | A |
| B-A | 70 | 372 | 0.189 | 70 | 0.2 | 11.929 | B |
| C-A | 372 | | | 372 | | | |
| C-B | 219 | 677 | 0.323 | 219 | 0.5 | 7.935 | A |
| A-B | 57 | | | 57 | | | |
| A-C | 374 | | | 374 | | | |

14:00 - 14:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 264 | 778 | 0.340 | 265 | 0.5 | 7.105 | A |
| B-A | 58 | 415 | 0.139 | 58 | 0.2 | 10.077 | B |
| C-A | 304 | | | 304 | | | |
| C-B | 179 | 698 | 0.256 | 179 | 0.4 | 7.022 | A |
| A-B | 47 | | | 47 | | | |
| A-C | 305 | | | 305 | | | |

14:15 - 14:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 221 | 800 | 0.277 | 222 | 0.4 | 6.299 | A |
| B-A | 48 | 446 | 0.108 | 48 | 0.1 | 9.068 | A |
| C-A | 254 | | | 254 | | | |
| C-B | 150 | 713 | 0.210 | 150 | 0.3 | 6.468 | A |
| A-B | 39 | | | 39 | | | |
| A-C | 256 | | | 256 | | | |

A41/Bicester Park & Ride/Vendee Drive

| |
|--|
| Junctions 9 |
| ARCADY 9 - Roundabout Module |
| Version: 9.0.2.5947 © Copyright TRL Limited, 2017 |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: +44 (0)1344 770558 software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution |

Filename: Junction 7 - Vendee Drive-A41-P&R Roundabout - Gateway Scheme.j9
Path: L:\Projects\gwvice 1803047\Analysis\Modelling\Junction 7 - Vendee Drive-A41-P&R Roundabout
Report generation date: 07/11/2019 13:25:07

- «2026 with Dev, SAT
 - »Junction Network
 - »Arms
 - »Traffic Demand
 - »Origin-Destination Data
 - »Vehicle Mix
 - »Results

Summary of junction performance

| | AM | | | | PM | | | | SAT | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|
| | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
| 2026 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm 1 | 0.2 | 3.92 | 0.14 | A | 0.2 | 3.94 | 0.18 | A | 0.2 | 3.29 | 0.17 | A |
| Arm 2 | 1.8 | 3.57 | 0.63 | A | 2.4 | 4.44 | 0.70 | A | 1.6 | 3.27 | 0.61 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.0 | 4.44 | 0.01 | A | 0.0 | 5.62 | 0.01 | A | 0.1 | 4.83 | 0.07 | A |
| Arm 4 | 2.5 | 9.88 | 0.71 | A | 0.8 | 4.59 | 0.44 | A | 0.4 | 3.79 | 0.26 | A |
| Arm 5 | 1.3 | 3.24 | 0.54 | A | 1.4 | 3.07 | 0.57 | A | 1.1 | 2.59 | 0.52 | A |
| 2026 with Dev | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm 1 | 0.2 | 3.97 | 0.15 | A | 0.2 | 3.81 | 0.14 | A | 0.2 | 3.57 | 0.18 | A |
| Arm 2 | 1.9 | 3.62 | 0.64 | A | 2.4 | 4.31 | 0.70 | A | 1.7 | 3.36 | 0.62 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.0 | 4.48 | 0.01 | A | 0.0 | 5.45 | 0.01 | A | 0.1 | 4.93 | 0.07 | A |
| Arm 4 | 2.7 | 10.20 | 0.72 | B | 0.8 | 4.73 | 0.45 | A | 0.6 | 4.45 | 0.37 | A |
| Arm 5 | 1.3 | 3.27 | 0.54 | A | 1.4 | 3.10 | 0.57 | A | 1.2 | 2.80 | 0.54 | A |

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the 'Data Errors and Warnings' tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

File summary

File Description

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Title | (untitled) |
| Location | |
| Site number | |
| Date | 18/07/2019 |
| Version | |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier | |
| Client | |
| Jobnumber | |
| Enumerator | MOTION\klewis |
| Description | |

Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m | kph | Veh | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |

Analysis Options

| Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.85 | 36.00 | 20.00 |

Analysis Set Details

| ID | Network flow scaling factor (%) |
|----|---------------------------------|
| A1 | 100.000 |

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D6 | 2026 with Dev | SAT | ONE HOUR | 13:00 | 14:30 | 15 |

2026 with Dev, SAT

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--|
| Warning | Geometry | Arm 1 - Roundabout Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution. |
| Warning | Geometry | Arm 4 - Roundabout Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution. |
| Warning | Geometry | Arm 5 - Roundabout Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution. |

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 3.31 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Arms

Arms

| Arm | Name | Description |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Wendlebury Road | |
| 2 | A41 (South) | |
| 3 | Bicester Park & Ride | |
| 4 | Vendee Drive | |
| 5 | A41 (North) | |

Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E - Entry width (m) | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit only |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | 3.50 | 10.00 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 70.0 | 25.0 | |
| 2 | 7.00 | 12.00 | 25.0 | 35.0 | 70.0 | 25.0 | |
| 3 | 4.00 | 8.50 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | |
| 4 | 3.70 | 8.22 | 90.0 | 18.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | |
| 5 | 7.00 | 11.00 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | |

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Final slope | Final intercept (PCU/hr) |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 0.609 | 2315 |
| 2 | 0.745 | 3161 |
| 3 | 0.554 | 1963 |
| 4 | 0.618 | 2368 |
| 5 | 0.745 | 3145 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Demand

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (Veh/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | ✓ | 206 | 100.000 |
| 2 | | ✓ | 1609 | 100.000 |
| 3 | | ✓ | 49 | 100.000 |
| 4 | | ✓ | 428 | 100.000 |
| 5 | | ✓ | 1361 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

| | | To | | | | |
|------|---|-----|------|----|-----|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 44 | 1 | 18 | 143 |
| | 2 | 104 | 0 | 18 | 204 | 1283 |
| | 3 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| | 4 | 17 | 219 | 3 | 0 | 189 |
| | 5 | 6 | 1174 | 19 | 162 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | | | |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | 0.18 | 3.57 | 0.2 | A |
| 2 | 0.62 | 3.36 | 1.7 | A |
| 3 | 0.07 | 4.93 | 0.1 | A |
| 4 | 0.37 | 4.45 | 0.6 | A |
| 5 | 0.54 | 2.80 | 1.2 | A |

Main Results for each time segment

13:00 - 13:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 155 | 1210 | 1579 | 0.098 | 155 | 0.1 | 2.527 | A |
| 2 | 1226 | 261 | 2967 | 0.413 | 1223 | 0.7 | 2.084 | A |
| 3 | 37 | 1453 | 1159 | 0.032 | 37 | 0.0 | 3.208 | A |
| 4 | 324 | 1196 | 1630 | 0.199 | 323 | 0.2 | 2.767 | A |
| 5 | 1044 | 282 | 2935 | 0.356 | 1041 | 0.6 | 1.933 | A |

13:15 - 13:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 185 | 1447 | 1435 | 0.129 | 185 | 0.1 | 2.880 | A |
| 2 | 1463 | 312 | 2929 | 0.500 | 1462 | 1.0 | 2.481 | A |
| 3 | 44 | 1738 | 1001 | 0.044 | 44 | 0.0 | 3.761 | A |
| 4 | 387 | 1430 | 1485 | 0.260 | 386 | 0.4 | 3.293 | A |
| 5 | 1246 | 337 | 2894 | 0.431 | 1245 | 0.8 | 2.222 | A |

13:30 - 13:45

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 227 | 1771 | 1237 | 0.183 | 227 | 0.2 | 3.562 | A |
| 2 | 1792 | 382 | 2877 | 0.623 | 1790 | 1.7 | 3.342 | A |
| 3 | 54 | 2127 | 785 | 0.069 | 54 | 0.1 | 4.922 | A |
| 4 | 474 | 1750 | 1287 | 0.368 | 473 | 0.6 | 4.437 | A |
| 5 | 1526 | 412 | 2838 | 0.538 | 1524 | 1.2 | 2.788 | A |

13:45 - 14:00

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 227 | 1773 | 1236 | 0.184 | 227 | 0.2 | 3.566 | A |
| 2 | 1792 | 383 | 2876 | 0.623 | 1792 | 1.7 | 3.359 | A |
| 3 | 54 | 2130 | 784 | 0.069 | 54 | 0.1 | 4.933 | A |
| 4 | 474 | 1753 | 1286 | 0.368 | 474 | 0.6 | 4.454 | A |
| 5 | 1526 | 413 | 2837 | 0.538 | 1526 | 1.2 | 2.795 | A |

14:00 - 14:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 185 | 1450 | 1433 | 0.129 | 185 | 0.1 | 2.888 | A |
| 2 | 1463 | 313 | 2928 | 0.500 | 1466 | 1.0 | 2.494 | A |
| 3 | 44 | 1742 | 998 | 0.044 | 44 | 0.0 | 3.775 | A |
| 4 | 387 | 1434 | 1483 | 0.261 | 388 | 0.4 | 3.305 | A |
| 5 | 1246 | 338 | 2893 | 0.431 | 1248 | 0.8 | 2.230 | A |

14:15 - 14:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 155 | 1213 | 1577 | 0.098 | 155 | 0.1 | 2.534 | A |
| 2 | 1226 | 262 | 2966 | 0.413 | 1227 | 0.7 | 2.096 | A |
| 3 | 37 | 1458 | 1156 | 0.032 | 37 | 0.0 | 3.216 | A |
| 4 | 324 | 1200 | 1627 | 0.199 | 324 | 0.3 | 2.777 | A |
| 5 | 1044 | 283 | 2934 | 0.356 | 1044 | 0.6 | 1.940 | A |

B430/B4030 Signalised Crossroad

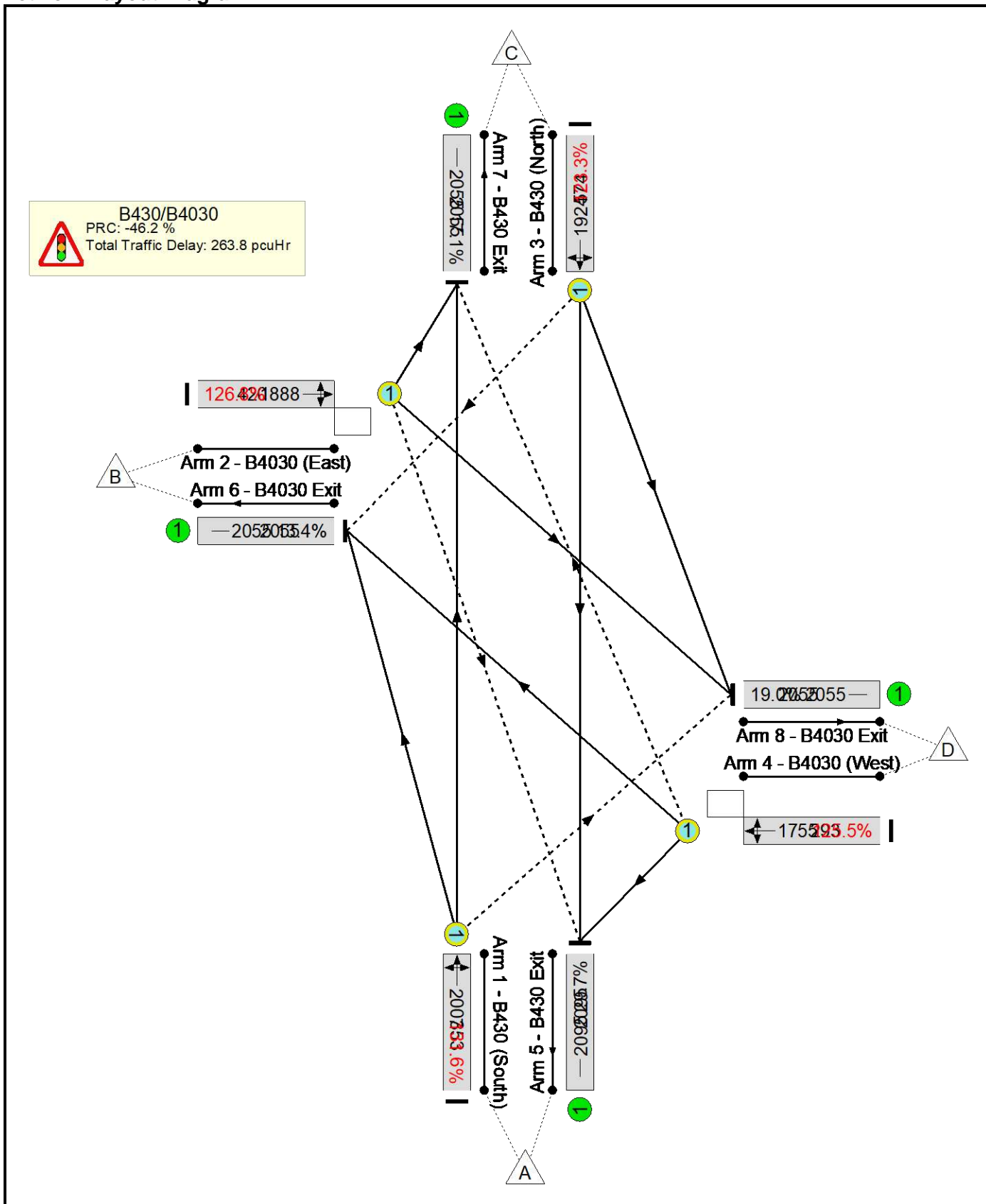
Basic Results Summary
Basic Results Summary

User and Project Details

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Project: | |
| Title: | |
| Location: | |
| Additional detail: | |
| File name: | Junction 1 - B430-B4030 Signalised Junction.lsg3x |
| Author: | |
| Company: | |
| Address: | |

Scenario 1: 'BTM AM' (FG1: 'BTM AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

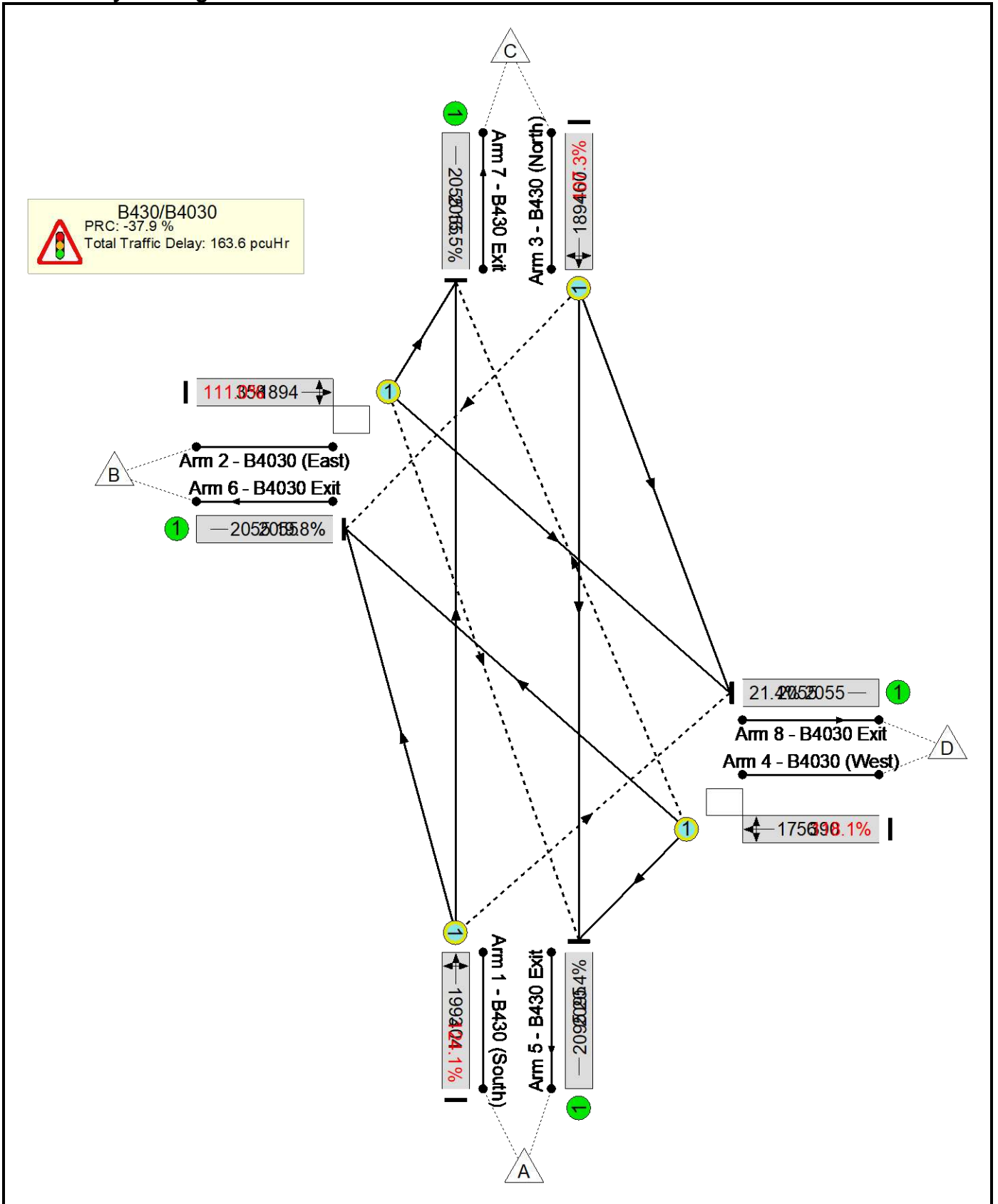
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|----|--|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131.6% | 20 | 72 | 9 | 263.8 | - | - | | | | | |
| B430/B4030 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131.6% | 20 | 72 | 9 | 263.8 | - | - | | | | | |
| 1/1 | B430 (South) Left Ahead Right | O | B | | 1 | 41 | - | 464 | 2007 | 353 | 131.6% | 11 | 1 | 0 | 67.5 | 523.4 | 75.1 | | | | | |
| 2/1 | B4030 (East) Right Left Ahead | O | C | | 1 | 19 | - | 532 | 1888 | 420 | 126.8% | 0 | 38 | 4 | 69.5 | 470.5 | 77.0 | | | | | |
| 3/1 | B430 (North) Ahead Right Left | O | A | | 1 | 42 | - | 708 | 1924 | 574 | 123.3% | 9 | 1 | 0 | 80.5 | 409.5 | 90.6 | | | | | |
| 4/1 | B4030 (West) Left Ahead Right | O | D | | 1 | 14 | - | 367 | 1755 | 293 | 125.5% | 0 | 32 | 5 | 45.8 | 449.5 | 50.6 | | | | | |
| 5/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 769 | 2095 | 2095 | 29.7% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | | | | | |
| 6/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 348 | 2055 | 2055 | 13.4% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | | | |
| 7/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 459 | 2055 | 2055 | 17.1% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | | | |
| 8/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 495 | 2055 | 2055 | 19.0% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | | | |
| C1 | | | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%): | | -46.2 | | PRC Over All Lanes (%): | | -46.2 | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | 263.34 | | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): | | 263.84 | | Cycle Time (s): | | 90 | |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 2: 'BTM PM' (FG2: 'BTM PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

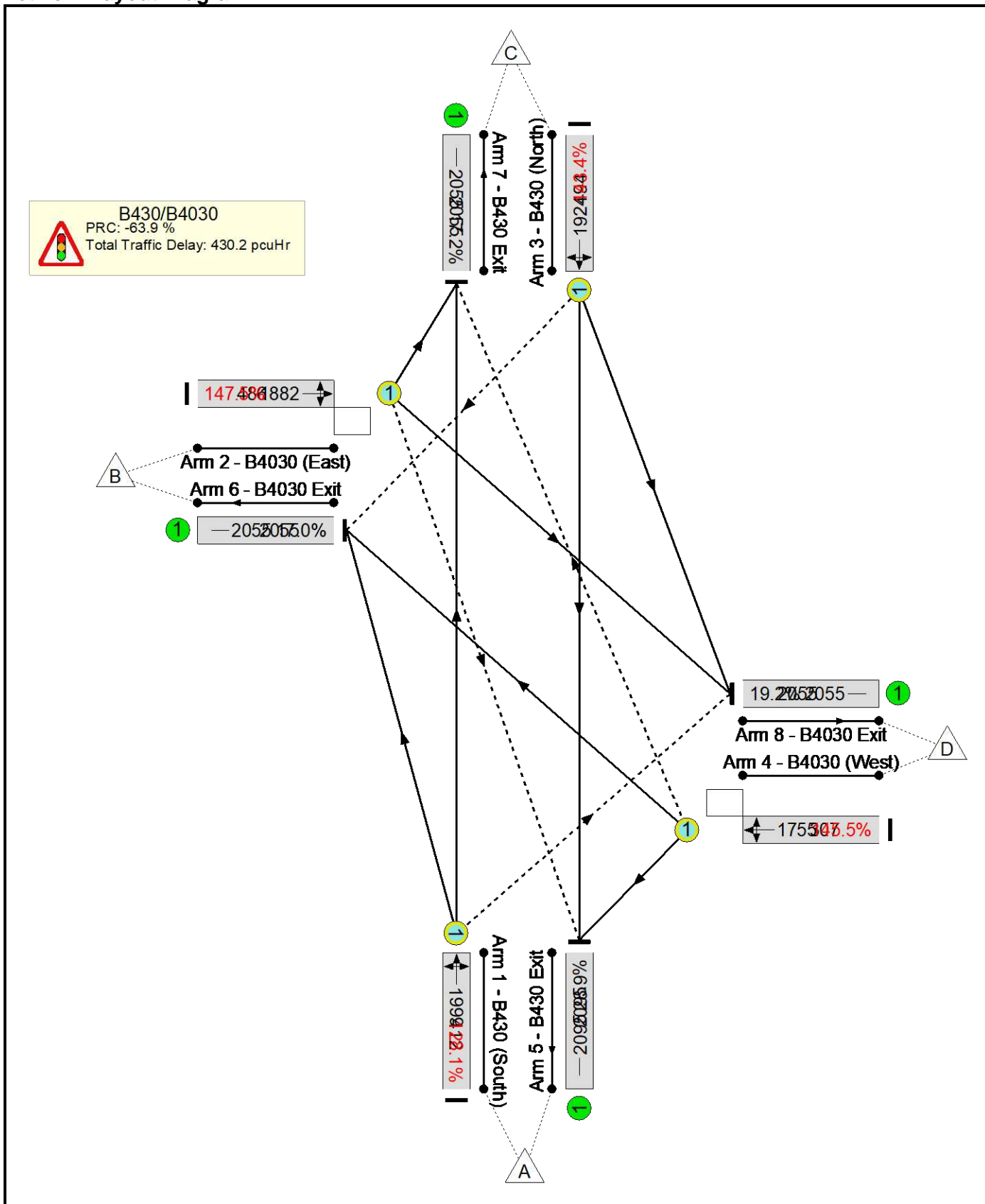
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 124.1% | 53 | 52 | 6 | 163.6 | - | - | |
| B430/B4030 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 124.1% | 53 | 52 | 6 | 163.6 | - | - | |
| 1/1 | B430 (South) Left Ahead Right | O | B | | 1 | 39 | - | 501 | 1993 | 404 | 124.1% | 44 | 3 | 0 | 60.3 | 433.5 | 68.5 | |
| 2/1 | B4030 (East) Right Left Ahead | O | C | | 1 | 16 | - | 397 | 1894 | 358 | 111.0% | 0 | 39 | 5 | 29.8 | 270.6 | 35.3 | |
| 3/1 | B430 (North) Ahead Right Left | O | A | | 1 | 40 | - | 494 | 1894 | 460 | 107.3% | 9 | 1 | 0 | 27.8 | 202.5 | 35.6 | |
| 4/1 | B4030 (West) Left Ahead Right | O | D | | 1 | 19 | - | 461 | 1756 | 390 | 118.1% | 0 | 9 | 1 | 45.1 | 352.5 | 51.7 | |
| 5/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 461 | 2095 | 2095 | 20.4% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | |
| 6/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 481 | 2055 | 2055 | 19.8% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | |
| 7/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 419 | 2055 | 2055 | 16.5% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | |
| 8/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 492 | 2055 | 2055 | 21.4% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | |
| | | | C1 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%): -37.9 | | | PRC Over All Lanes (%): -37.9 | | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): 163.10 | | | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): 163.59 | | | Cycle Time (s): 90 | | |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 3: '2026 AM' (FG3: '2026 AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

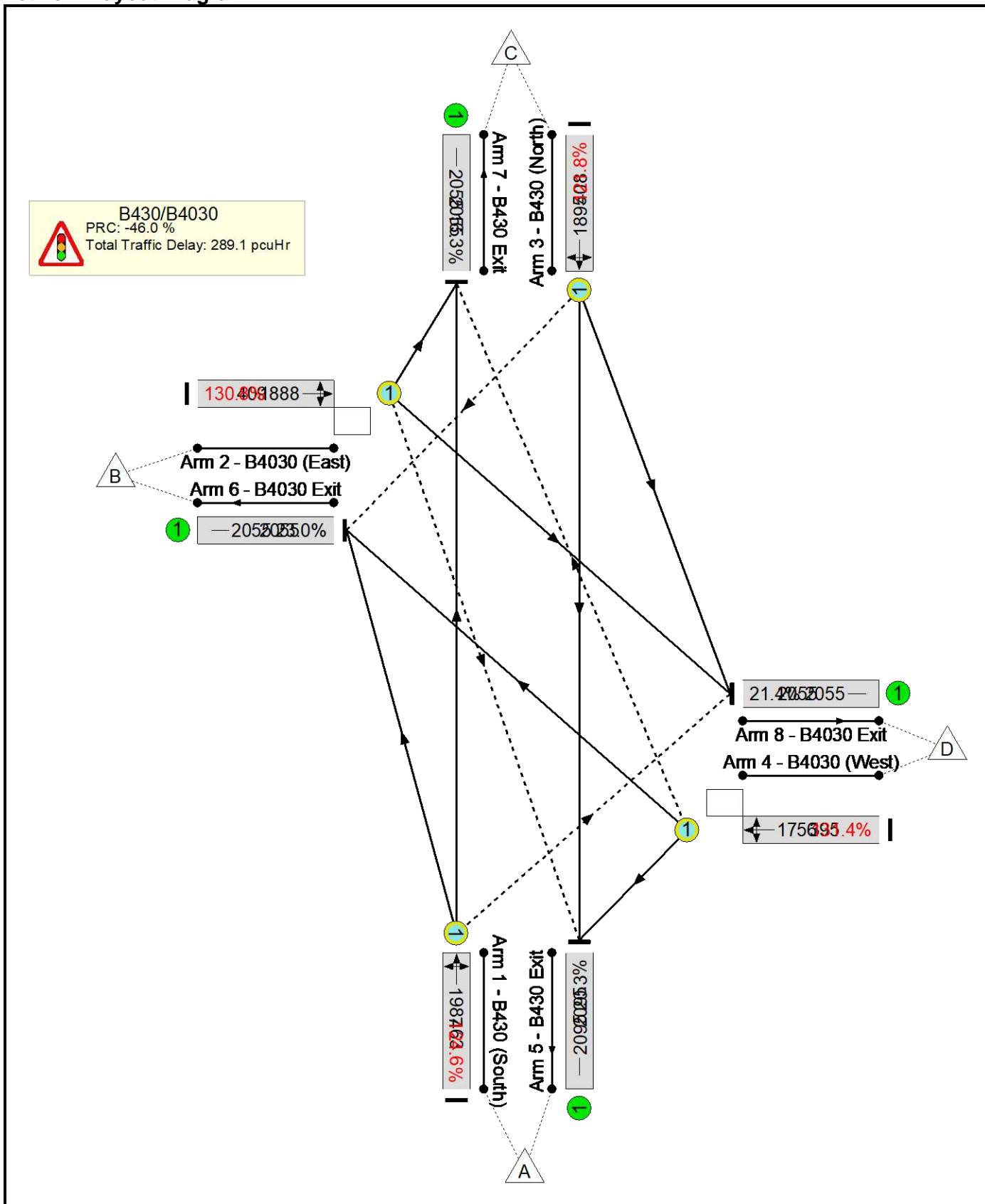
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 147.5% | 19 | 129 | 10 | 430.2 | - | - | |
| B430/B4030 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 147.5% | 19 | 129 | 10 | 430.2 | - | - | |
| 1/1 | B430 (South) Left Ahead Right | O | B | | 1 | 54 | - | 528 | 1999 | 412 | 128.1% | 11 | 0 | 0 | 74.1 | 505.2 | 85.6 | |
| 2/1 | B4030 (East) Right Left Ahead | O | C | | 1 | 30 | - | 717 | 1882 | 486 | 147.5% | 0 | 98 | 7 | 142.0 | 713.1 | 155.6 | |
| 3/1 | B430 (North) Ahead Right Left | O | A | | 1 | 55 | - | 709 | 1924 | 494 | 143.4% | 8 | 1 | 0 | 128.6 | 653.0 | 139.8 | |
| 4/1 | B4030 (West) Left Ahead Right | O | D | | 1 | 20 | - | 447 | 1755 | 307 | 145.5% | 0 | 29 | 3 | 84.9 | 684.0 | 92.1 | |
| 5/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 872 | 2095 | 2095 | 28.9% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | |
| 6/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 492 | 2055 | 2055 | 17.0% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | |
| 7/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 459 | 2055 | 2055 | 17.2% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | |
| 8/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 578 | 2055 | 2055 | 19.2% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | |
| | | | C1 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%): | | -63.9 | PRC Over All Lanes (%): | | -63.9 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | 429.65 | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): | | 430.18 | Cycle Time (s): | | 120 |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 4: '2026 PM' (FG4: '2026 PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

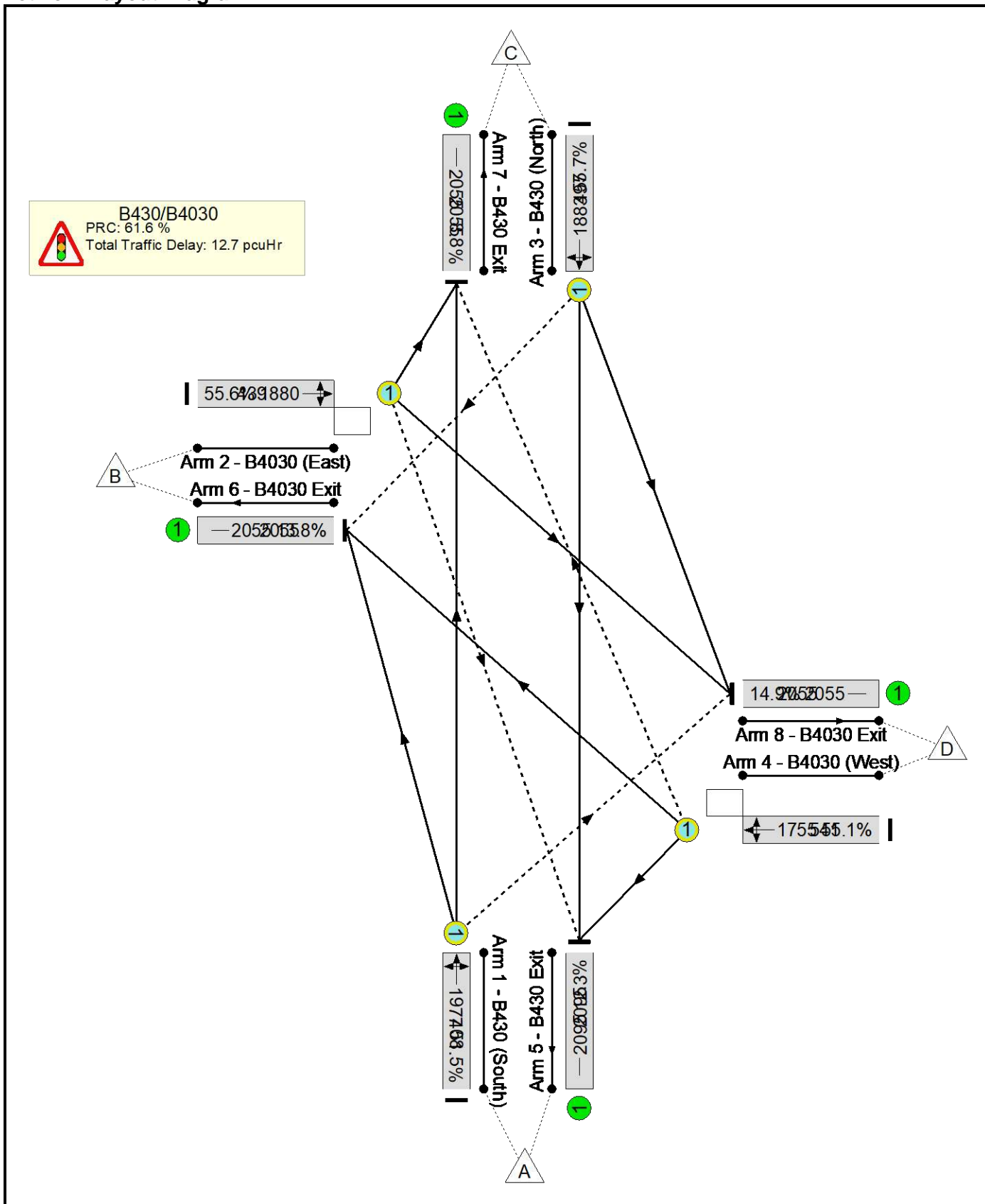
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131.4% | 53 | 91 | 7 | 289.1 | - | - | | | |
| B430/B4030 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131.4% | 53 | 91 | 7 | 289.1 | - | - | | | |
| 1/1 | B430 (South) Left Ahead Right | O | B | | 1 | 53 | - | 577 | 1987 | 463 | 124.6% | 45 | 2 | 0 | 73.5 | 458.3 | 85.9 | | | |
| 2/1 | B4030 (East) Right Left Ahead | O | C | | 1 | 25 | - | 535 | 1888 | 409 | 130.8% | 0 | 80 | 7 | 80.8 | 543.5 | 90.8 | | | |
| 3/1 | B430 (North) Ahead Right Left | O | A | | 1 | 54 | - | 497 | 1895 | 408 | 121.8% | 8 | 1 | 0 | 57.6 | 417.1 | 66.6 | | | |
| 4/1 | B4030 (West) Left Ahead Right | O | D | | 1 | 26 | - | 519 | 1756 | 395 | 131.4% | 0 | 8 | 1 | 76.8 | 532.6 | 86.1 | | | |
| 5/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 528 | 2095 | 2095 | 20.3% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| 6/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 615 | 2055 | 2055 | 23.0% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| 7/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 419 | 2055 | 2055 | 16.3% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 8/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 566 | 2055 | 2055 | 21.4% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| C1 | | | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%): | | -46.0 | | PRC Over All Lanes (%): | | -46.0 | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | 288.60 | | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): | | 289.12 | | Cycle Time (s): 120 | |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 5: '2026 Sat' (FG5: '2026 SAT', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

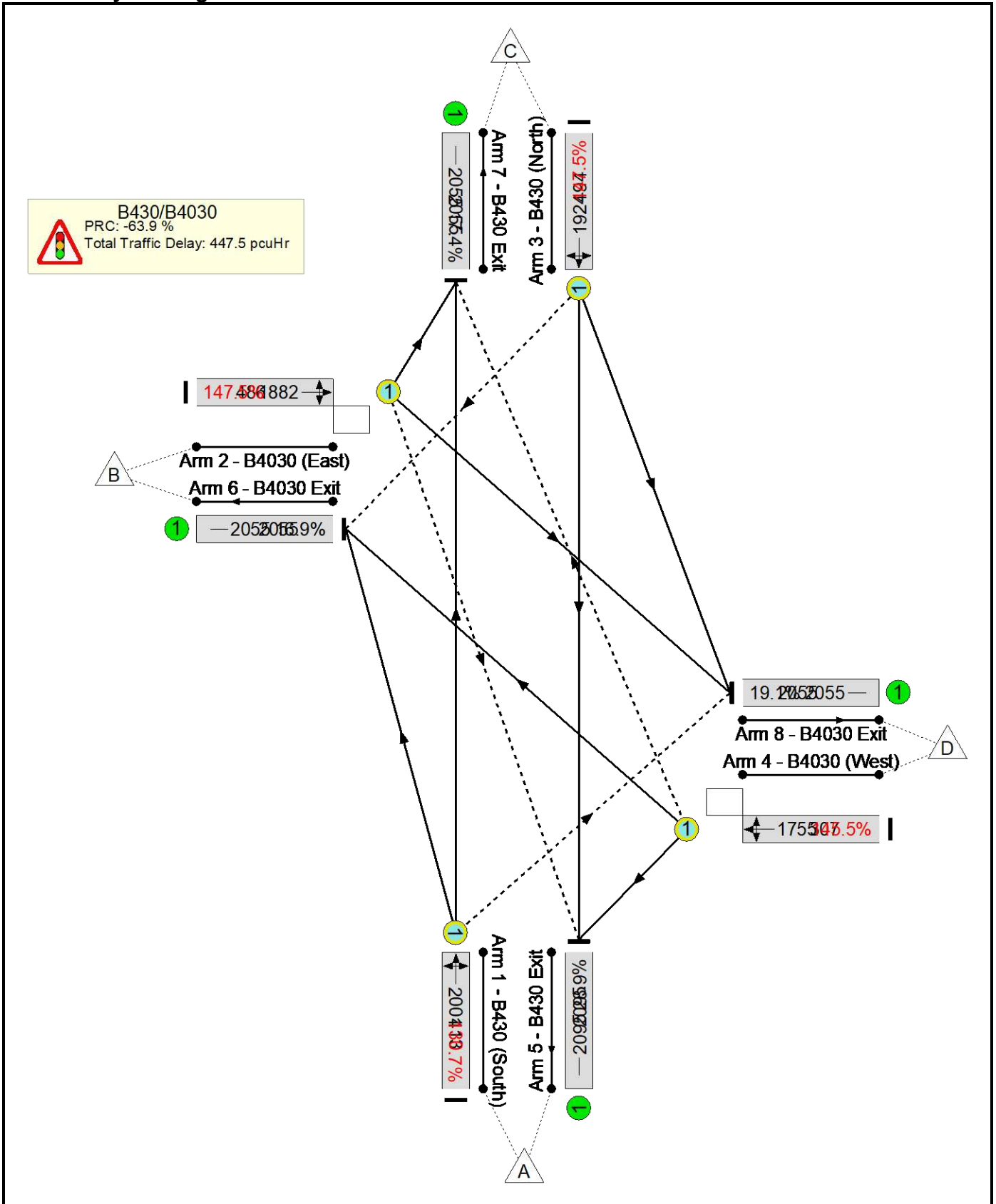
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55.7% | 35 | 70 | 1 | 12.7 | - | - | |
| B430/B4030 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55.7% | 35 | 70 | 1 | 12.7 | - | - | |
| 1/1 | B430 (South) Left Ahead Right | O | B | | 1 | 41 | - | 210 | 1977 | 408 | 51.5% | 30 | 3 | 0 | 2.3 | 40.3 | 5.8 | |
| 2/1 | B4030 (East) Right Left Ahead | O | C | | 1 | 27 | - | 244 | 1880 | 439 | 55.6% | 0 | 33 | 1 | 3.4 | 49.7 | 7.7 | |
| 3/1 | B430 (North) Ahead Right Left | O | A | | 1 | 42 | - | 277 | 1883 | 497 | 55.7% | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3.2 | 41.9 | 8.5 | |
| 4/1 | B4030 (West) Left Ahead Right | O | D | | 1 | 36 | - | 298 | 1755 | 541 | 55.1% | 0 | 33 | 1 | 3.5 | 41.9 | 8.8 | |
| 5/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 258 | 2095 | 2095 | 12.3% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | |
| 6/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 283 | 2055 | 2055 | 13.8% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | |
| 7/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 181 | 2055 | 2055 | 8.8% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | |
| 8/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 307 | 2055 | 2055 | 14.9% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | |
| C1 | | | | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%): 61.6 | | | PRC Over All Lanes (%): 61.6 | | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): 12.42 | | | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): 12.70 | | | Cycle Time (s): 120 | | |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 6: '2026 + Development AM' (FG6: '2026 with Dev AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

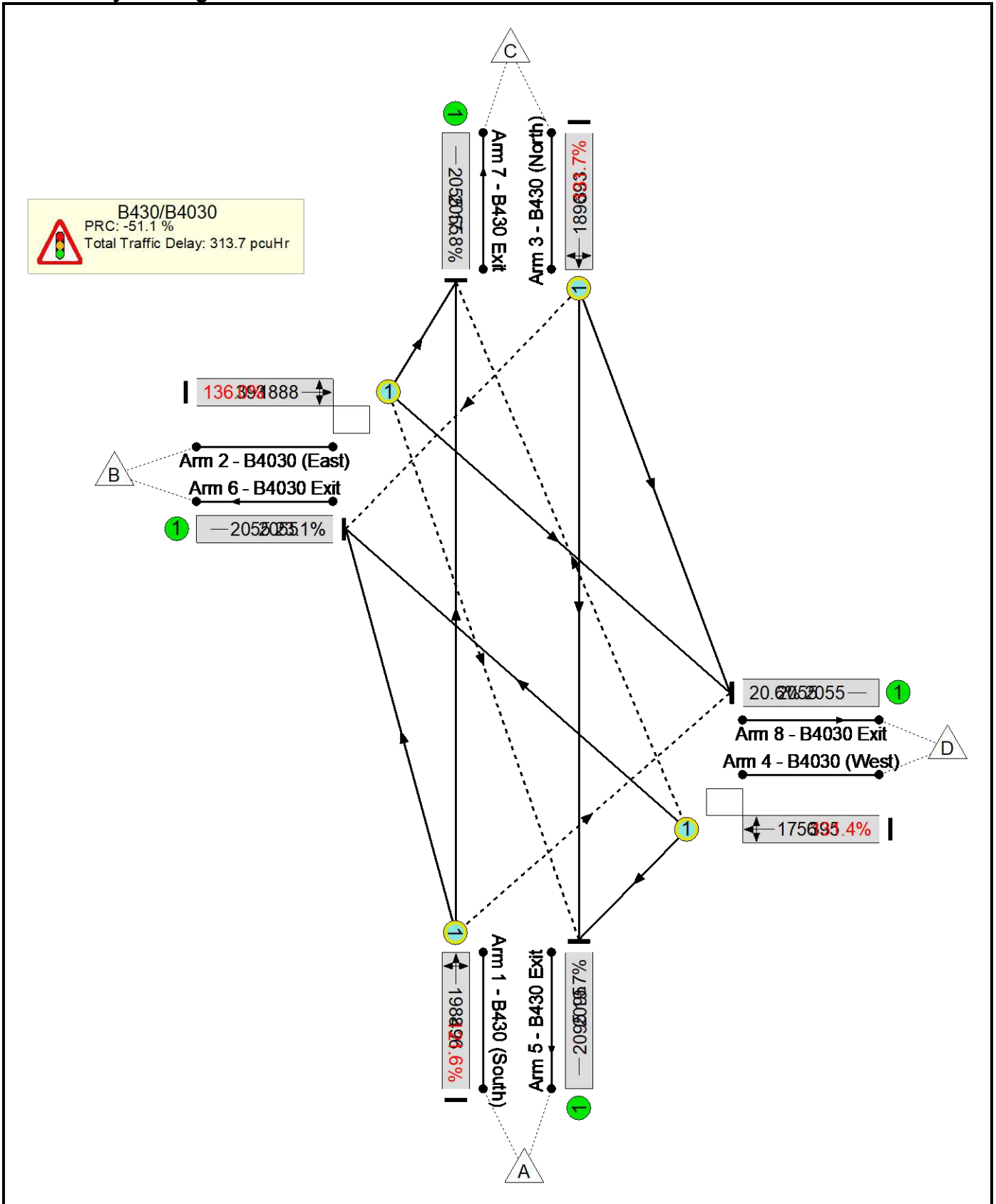
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 147.5% | 18 | 129 | 10 | 447.5 | - | - | | | |
| B430/B4030 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 147.5% | 18 | 129 | 10 | 447.5 | - | - | | | |
| 1/1 | B430 (South) Left Ahead Right | O | B | | 1 | 54 | - | 540 | 2001 | 413 | 130.7% | 10 | 0 | 0 | 80.2 | 535.0 | 91.8 | | | |
| 2/1 | B4030 (East) Right Left Ahead | O | C | | 1 | 30 | - | 717 | 1882 | 486 | 147.5% | 0 | 98 | 7 | 142.0 | 713.1 | 155.6 | | | |
| 3/1 | B430 (North) Ahead Right Left | O | A | | 1 | 55 | - | 729 | 1924 | 494 | 147.5% | 8 | 1 | 0 | 139.8 | 690.3 | 151.0 | | | |
| 4/1 | B4030 (West) Left Ahead Right | O | D | | 1 | 20 | - | 447 | 1755 | 307 | 145.5% | 0 | 29 | 3 | 84.9 | 684.0 | 92.1 | | | |
| 5/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 892 | 2095 | 2095 | 28.9% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | | | |
| 6/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 492 | 2055 | 2055 | 16.9% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| 7/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 473 | 2055 | 2055 | 17.4% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| 8/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 576 | 2055 | 2055 | 19.1% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| C1 | | | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%): | | -63.9 | | PRC Over All Lanes (%): | | -63.9 | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | 446.99 | | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): | | 447.52 | | Cycle Time (s): 120 | |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 7: '2026 + Development PM' (FG7: '2026 with Dev PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

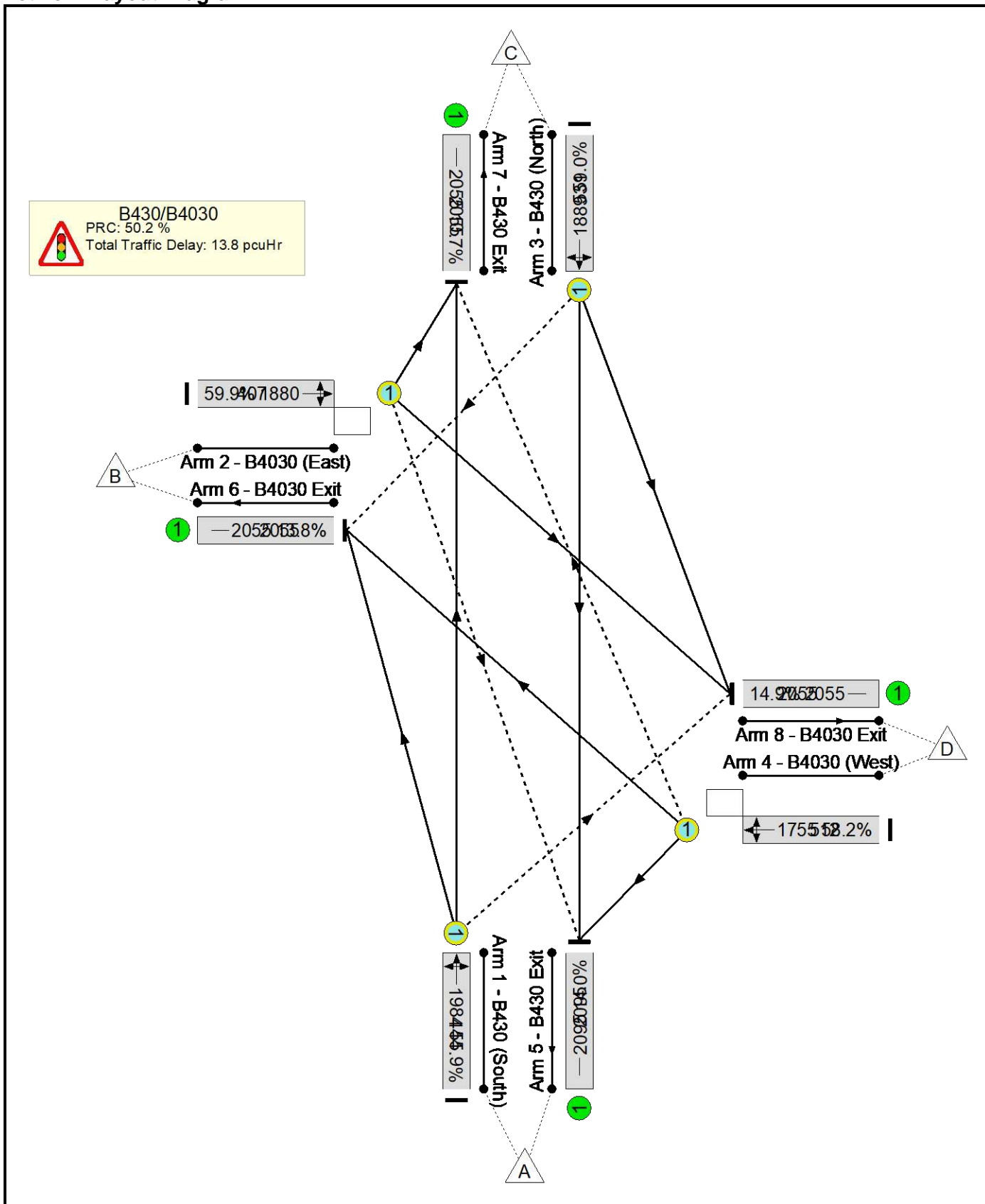
Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 136.0% | 53 | 87 | 7 | 313.7 | - | - | | | |
| B430/B4030 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 136.0% | 53 | 87 | 7 | 313.7 | - | - | | | |
| 1/1 | B430 (South) Left Ahead Right | O | B | | 1 | 54 | - | 603 | 1988 | 496 | 121.6% | 46 | 2 | 0 | 70.0 | 417.9 | 83.4 | | | |
| 2/1 | B4030 (East) Right Left Ahead | O | C | | 1 | 24 | - | 535 | 1888 | 393 | 136.0% | 0 | 76 | 7 | 89.6 | 602.7 | 99.5 | | | |
| 3/1 | B430 (North) Ahead Right Left | O | A | | 1 | 55 | - | 517 | 1896 | 393 | 131.7% | 7 | 1 | 0 | 76.8 | 534.5 | 85.6 | | | |
| 4/1 | B4030 (West) Left Ahead Right | O | D | | 1 | 26 | - | 519 | 1756 | 395 | 131.4% | 0 | 8 | 1 | 76.9 | 533.4 | 86.2 | | | |
| 5/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 548 | 2095 | 2095 | 19.7% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| 6/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 615 | 2055 | 2055 | 23.1% | - | - | - | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | | | |
| 7/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 445 | 2055 | 2055 | 17.8% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| 8/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 566 | 2055 | 2055 | 20.6% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | |
| C1 | | | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%): | | -51.1 | | PRC Over All Lanes (%): | | -51.1 | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | 313.23 | | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): | | 313.74 | | Cycle Time (s): 120 | |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 8: '2026 + Development Sat' (FG8: '2026 with Dev SAT', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59.9% | 35 | 70 | 1 | 13.8 | - | - |
| B430/B4030 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59.9% | 35 | 70 | 1 | 13.8 | - | - |
| 1/1 | B430 (South) Left Ahead Right | O | B | | 1 | 45 | - | 248 | 1984 | 444 | 55.9% | 31 | 2 | 0 | 2.6 | 38.3 | 6.7 |
| 2/1 | B4030 (East) Right Left Ahead | O | C | | 1 | 25 | - | 244 | 1880 | 407 | 59.9% | 0 | 33 | 1 | 3.6 | 53.2 | 8.1 |
| 3/1 | B430 (North) Ahead Right Left | O | A | | 1 | 46 | - | 313 | 1889 | 531 | 59.0% | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3.5 | 40.4 | 9.4 |
| 4/1 | B4030 (West) Left Ahead Right | O | D | | 1 | 34 | - | 298 | 1755 | 512 | 58.2% | 0 | 33 | 1 | 3.7 | 44.6 | 9.1 |
| 5/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 294 | 2095 | 2095 | 14.0% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| 6/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 283 | 2055 | 2055 | 13.8% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| 7/1 | B430 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 219 | 2055 | 2055 | 10.7% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| 8/1 | B4030 Exit | U | - | | - | - | - | 307 | 2055 | 2055 | 14.9% | - | - | - | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| C1 | | | | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%): | | 50.2 | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | 13.45 | | Cycle Time (s): 120 | | | | | |
| | | | | PRC Over All Lanes (%): | | 50.2 | | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): | | 13.76 | | | | | | | |

B430/Church Road

| |
|---|
| Junctions 9 |
| PICADY 9 - Priority Intersection Module |
| Version: 9.0.2.5947 © Copyright TRL Limited, 2017 |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: +44 (0)1344 770558 software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution |

Filename: Junction 8 - Church Road-B430 Priority Junction.j9
Path: L:\Projects\gwvice 1803047\Analysis\Modelling\Junction 8 - Church Road-B430 Priority Junction
Report generation date: 10/10/2019 08:43:44

- »2026, AM
- »2026, PM
- »2026 with Dev, AM
- »2026 with Dev, PM

Summary of junction performance

| | AM | | | | PM | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|
| | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
| 2026 | | | | | | | | |
| Stream B-C | 0.0 | 5.80 | 0.03 | A | 0.0 | 5.85 | 0.05 | A |
| Stream B-A | 0.0 | 9.55 | 0.03 | A | 0.0 | 8.64 | 0.04 | A |
| Stream C-AB | 0.1 | 4.35 | 0.08 | A | 0.3 | 5.14 | 0.16 | A |
| 2026 with Dev | | | | | | | | |
| Stream B-C | 0.0 | 5.84 | 0.03 | A | 0.1 | 5.93 | 0.05 | A |
| Stream B-A | 0.0 | 9.77 | 0.03 | A | 0.0 | 8.98 | 0.04 | A |
| Stream C-AB | 0.2 | 4.30 | 0.08 | A | 0.4 | 5.06 | 0.17 | A |

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

File summary

File Description

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Title | (untitled) |
| Location | |
| Site number | |
| Date | 08/10/2019 |
| Version | |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier | |
| Client | |
| Jobnumber | |
| Enumerator | MOTION\klewis |
| Description | |

Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |

Analysis Options

| Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.85 | 36.00 | 20.00 |

Demand Set Summary

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D1 | 2026 | AM | ONE HOUR | 08:00 | 09:30 | 15 |
| D2 | 2026 | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |
| D3 | 2026 with Dev | AM | ONE HOUR | 08:00 | 09:30 | 15 |
| D4 | 2026 with Dev | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |

Analysis Set Details

| ID | Network flow scaling factor (%) |
|----|---------------------------------|
| A1 | 100.000 |

2026, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Major road direction | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | T-Junction | Two-way | 0.45 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Arms

Arms

| Arm | Name | Description | Arm type |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------|
| A | B430 (south) | | Major |
| B | Church Road | | Minor |
| C | B430 (north) | | Major |

Major Arm Geometry

| Arm | Width of carriageway (m) | Has kerbed central reserve | Has right turn bay | Visibility for right turn (m) | Blocks? | Blocking queue (PCU) |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| C | 6.90 | | | 120.0 | ✓ | 0.00 |

Geometries for Arm C are measured opposite Arm B. Geometries for Arm A (if relevant) are measured opposite Arm D.

Minor Arm Geometry

| Arm | Minor arm type | Lane Width (Left) (m) | Lane Width (Right) (m) | Visibility to left (m) | Visibility to right (m) |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| B | Two lanes | 3.30 | 3.20 | 150 | 149 |

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Priority Intersection Slopes and Intercepts

| Junction | Stream | Intercept (PCU/hr) | Slope for A-B | Slope for A-C | Slope for C-A | Slope for C-B |
|----------|--------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | B-A | 616 | 0.108 | 0.273 | 0.171 | 0.389 |
| 1 | B-C | 739 | 0.109 | 0.275 | - | - |
| 1 | C-B | 643 | 0.240 | 0.240 | - | - |

The slopes and intercepts shown above do NOT include any corrections or adjustments.

Streams may be combined, in which case capacity will be adjusted.

Values are shown for the first time segment only; they may differ for subsequent time segments.

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D1 | 2026 | AM | ONE HOUR | 08:00 | 09:30 | 15 |

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| A | | ✓ | 317 | 100.000 |
| B | | ✓ | 27 | 100.000 |
| C | | ✓ | 689 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|-----|----|-----|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 8 | 309 |
| | B | 9 | 0 | 18 |
| | C | 666 | 23 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|----|---|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | C | 0 | 17 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| B-C | 0.03 | 5.80 | 0.0 | A |
| B-A | 0.03 | 9.55 | 0.0 | A |
| C-AB | 0.08 | 4.35 | 0.1 | A |
| C-A | | | | |
| A-B | | | | |
| A-C | | | | |

Main Results for each time segment

08:00 - 08:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 14 | 672 | 0.020 | 13 | 0.0 | 5.465 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 459 | 0.015 | 7 | 0.0 | 7.952 | A |
| C-AB | 38 | 924 | 0.041 | 38 | 0.1 | 4.347 | A |
| C-A | 481 | | | 481 | | | |
| A-B | 6 | | | 6 | | | |
| A-C | 233 | | | 233 | | | |

08:15 - 08:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 16 | 659 | 0.025 | 16 | 0.0 | 5.600 | A |
| B-A | 8 | 429 | 0.019 | 8 | 0.0 | 8.554 | A |
| C-AB | 53 | 983 | 0.054 | 53 | 0.1 | 4.123 | A |
| C-A | 566 | | | 566 | | | |
| A-B | 7 | | | 7 | | | |
| A-C | 278 | | | 278 | | | |

08:30 - 08:45

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 20 | 641 | 0.031 | 20 | 0.0 | 5.799 | A |
| B-A | 10 | 387 | 0.026 | 10 | 0.0 | 9.551 | A |
| C-AB | 82 | 1065 | 0.077 | 81 | 0.1 | 3.852 | A |
| C-A | 677 | | | 677 | | | |
| A-B | 9 | | | 9 | | | |
| A-C | 340 | | | 340 | | | |

08:45 - 09:00

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 20 | 641 | 0.031 | 20 | 0.0 | 5.799 | A |
| B-A | 10 | 387 | 0.026 | 10 | 0.0 | 9.552 | A |
| C-AB | 82 | 1065 | 0.077 | 82 | 0.1 | 3.836 | A |
| C-A | 677 | | | 677 | | | |
| A-B | 9 | | | 9 | | | |
| A-C | 340 | | | 340 | | | |

09:00 - 09:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 16 | 659 | 0.025 | 16 | 0.0 | 5.601 | A |
| B-A | 8 | 429 | 0.019 | 8 | 0.0 | 8.559 | A |
| C-AB | 53 | 983 | 0.054 | 53 | 0.1 | 4.076 | A |
| C-A | 566 | | | 566 | | | |
| A-B | 7 | | | 7 | | | |
| A-C | 278 | | | 278 | | | |

09:15 - 09:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 14 | 672 | 0.020 | 14 | 0.0 | 5.468 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 459 | 0.015 | 7 | 0.0 | 7.955 | A |
| C-AB | 38 | 925 | 0.041 | 38 | 0.1 | 4.322 | A |
| C-A | 481 | | | 481 | | | |
| A-B | 6 | | | 6 | | | |
| A-C | 233 | | | 233 | | | |

2026, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Major road direction | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | T-Junction | Two-way | 1.13 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D2 | 2026 | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| A | | ✓ | 297 | 100.000 |
| B | | ✓ | 43 | 100.000 |
| C | | ✓ | 432 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|-----|----|-----|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 18 | 279 |
| | B | 15 | 0 | 28 |
| | C | 368 | 64 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|---|---|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | C | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| B-C | 0.05 | 5.85 | 0.0 | A |
| B-A | 0.04 | 8.64 | 0.0 | A |
| C-AB | 0.16 | 5.14 | 0.3 | A |
| C-A | | | | |
| A-B | | | | |
| A-C | | | | |

Main Results for each time segment

17:00 - 17:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 21 | 676 | 0.031 | 21 | 0.0 | 5.495 | A |
| B-A | 11 | 491 | 0.023 | 11 | 0.0 | 7.500 | A |
| C-AB | 75 | 776 | 0.097 | 74 | 0.2 | 5.127 | A |
| C-A | 250 | | | 250 | | | |
| A-B | 14 | | | 14 | | | |
| A-C | 210 | | | 210 | | | |

17:15 - 17:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 25 | 664 | 0.038 | 25 | 0.0 | 5.637 | A |
| B-A | 13 | 467 | 0.029 | 13 | 0.0 | 7.942 | A |
| C-AB | 98 | 804 | 0.122 | 98 | 0.2 | 5.103 | A |
| C-A | 290 | | | 290 | | | |
| A-B | 16 | | | 16 | | | |
| A-C | 251 | | | 251 | | | |

17:30 - 17:45

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 31 | 646 | 0.048 | 31 | 0.0 | 5.848 | A |
| B-A | 17 | 433 | 0.038 | 16 | 0.0 | 8.641 | A |
| C-AB | 136 | 843 | 0.161 | 136 | 0.3 | 5.094 | A |
| C-A | 339 | | | 339 | | | |
| A-B | 20 | | | 20 | | | |
| A-C | 307 | | | 307 | | | |

17:45 - 18:00

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 31 | 646 | 0.048 | 31 | 0.0 | 5.848 | A |
| B-A | 17 | 433 | 0.038 | 17 | 0.0 | 8.643 | A |
| C-AB | 136 | 844 | 0.162 | 136 | 0.3 | 5.098 | A |
| C-A | 339 | | | 339 | | | |
| A-B | 20 | | | 20 | | | |
| A-C | 307 | | | 307 | | | |

18:00 - 18:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 25 | 664 | 0.038 | 25 | 0.0 | 5.641 | A |
| B-A | 13 | 467 | 0.029 | 14 | 0.0 | 7.947 | A |
| C-AB | 98 | 804 | 0.122 | 99 | 0.2 | 5.112 | A |
| C-A | 290 | | | 290 | | | |
| A-B | 16 | | | 16 | | | |
| A-C | 251 | | | 251 | | | |

18:15 - 18:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 21 | 676 | 0.031 | 21 | 0.0 | 5.498 | A |
| B-A | 11 | 491 | 0.023 | 11 | 0.0 | 7.509 | A |
| C-AB | 75 | 776 | 0.097 | 75 | 0.2 | 5.141 | A |
| C-A | 250 | | | 250 | | | |
| A-B | 14 | | | 14 | | | |
| A-C | 210 | | | 210 | | | |

2026 with Dev, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Major road direction | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | T-Junction | Two-way | 0.44 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D3 | 2026 with Dev | AM | ONE HOUR | 08:00 | 09:30 | 15 |

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| A | | ✓ | 332 | 100.000 |
| B | | ✓ | 27 | 100.000 |
| C | | ✓ | 709 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|-----|----|-----|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 8 | 324 |
| | B | 9 | 0 | 18 |
| | C | 686 | 23 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|----|---|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | C | 0 | 17 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| B-C | 0.03 | 5.84 | 0.0 | A |
| B-A | 0.03 | 9.77 | 0.0 | A |
| C-AB | 0.08 | 4.30 | 0.2 | A |
| C-A | | | | |
| A-B | | | | |
| A-C | | | | |

Main Results for each time segment

08:00 - 08:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 14 | 669 | 0.020 | 13 | 0.0 | 5.491 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 454 | 0.015 | 7 | 0.0 | 8.052 | A |
| C-AB | 39 | 933 | 0.042 | 39 | 0.1 | 4.305 | A |
| C-A | 495 | | | 495 | | | |
| A-B | 6 | | | 6 | | | |
| A-C | 244 | | | 244 | | | |

08:15 - 08:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 16 | 655 | 0.025 | 16 | 0.0 | 5.633 | A |
| B-A | 8 | 422 | 0.019 | 8 | 0.0 | 8.694 | A |
| C-AB | 55 | 993 | 0.055 | 55 | 0.1 | 4.079 | A |
| C-A | 583 | | | 583 | | | |
| A-B | 7 | | | 7 | | | |
| A-C | 291 | | | 291 | | | |

08:30 - 08:45

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 20 | 636 | 0.031 | 20 | 0.0 | 5.842 | A |
| B-A | 10 | 379 | 0.026 | 10 | 0.0 | 9.766 | A |
| C-AB | 85 | 1078 | 0.079 | 85 | 0.2 | 3.807 | A |
| C-A | 696 | | | 696 | | | |
| A-B | 9 | | | 9 | | | |
| A-C | 357 | | | 357 | | | |

08:45 - 09:00

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 20 | 636 | 0.031 | 20 | 0.0 | 5.842 | A |
| B-A | 10 | 378 | 0.026 | 10 | 0.0 | 9.767 | A |
| C-AB | 85 | 1078 | 0.079 | 85 | 0.2 | 3.789 | A |
| C-A | 696 | | | 696 | | | |
| A-B | 9 | | | 9 | | | |
| A-C | 357 | | | 357 | | | |

09:00 - 09:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 16 | 655 | 0.025 | 16 | 0.0 | 5.633 | A |
| B-A | 8 | 422 | 0.019 | 8 | 0.0 | 8.699 | A |
| C-AB | 55 | 993 | 0.055 | 55 | 0.1 | 4.031 | A |
| C-A | 582 | | | 582 | | | |
| A-B | 7 | | | 7 | | | |
| A-C | 291 | | | 291 | | | |

09:15 - 09:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 14 | 669 | 0.020 | 14 | 0.0 | 5.492 | A |
| B-A | 7 | 454 | 0.015 | 7 | 0.0 | 8.058 | A |
| C-AB | 39 | 933 | 0.042 | 39 | 0.1 | 4.281 | A |
| C-A | 495 | | | 495 | | | |
| A-B | 6 | | | 6 | | | |
| A-C | 244 | | | 244 | | | |

2026 with Dev, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

No errors or warnings

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Major road direction | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | T-Junction | Two-way | 1.08 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D4 | 2026 with Dev | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| A | | ✓ | 325 | 100.000 |
| B | | ✓ | 43 | 100.000 |
| C | | ✓ | 469 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|-----|----|-----|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 18 | 307 |
| | B | 15 | 0 | 28 |
| | C | 405 | 64 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|---|---|
| | | A | B | C |
| From | A | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| | B | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | C | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Stream | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| B-C | 0.05 | 5.93 | 0.1 | A |
| B-A | 0.04 | 8.98 | 0.0 | A |
| C-AB | 0.17 | 5.06 | 0.4 | A |
| C-A | | | | |
| A-B | | | | |
| A-C | | | | |

Main Results for each time segment

17:00 - 17:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 21 | 670 | 0.031 | 21 | 0.0 | 5.542 | A |
| B-A | 11 | 481 | 0.023 | 11 | 0.0 | 7.666 | A |
| C-AB | 78 | 791 | 0.099 | 78 | 0.2 | 5.047 | A |
| C-A | 275 | | | 275 | | | |
| A-B | 14 | | | 14 | | | |
| A-C | 231 | | | 231 | | | |

17:15 - 17:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 25 | 657 | 0.038 | 25 | 0.0 | 5.700 | A |
| B-A | 13 | 454 | 0.030 | 13 | 0.0 | 8.169 | A |
| C-AB | 104 | 822 | 0.126 | 103 | 0.3 | 5.015 | A |
| C-A | 318 | | | 318 | | | |
| A-B | 16 | | | 16 | | | |
| A-C | 276 | | | 276 | | | |

17:30 - 17:45

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 31 | 638 | 0.048 | 31 | 0.1 | 5.931 | A |
| B-A | 17 | 418 | 0.040 | 16 | 0.0 | 8.971 | A |
| C-AB | 146 | 866 | 0.169 | 145 | 0.4 | 5.003 | A |
| C-A | 370 | | | 370 | | | |
| A-B | 20 | | | 20 | | | |
| A-C | 338 | | | 338 | | | |

17:45 - 18:00

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 31 | 638 | 0.048 | 31 | 0.1 | 5.931 | A |
| B-A | 17 | 418 | 0.040 | 17 | 0.0 | 8.975 | A |
| C-AB | 146 | 866 | 0.169 | 146 | 0.4 | 5.009 | A |
| C-A | 370 | | | 370 | | | |
| A-B | 20 | | | 20 | | | |
| A-C | 338 | | | 338 | | | |

18:00 - 18:15

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 25 | 657 | 0.038 | 25 | 0.0 | 5.701 | A |
| B-A | 13 | 454 | 0.030 | 14 | 0.0 | 8.174 | A |
| C-AB | 104 | 822 | 0.126 | 104 | 0.3 | 5.027 | A |
| C-A | 318 | | | 318 | | | |
| A-B | 16 | | | 16 | | | |
| A-C | 276 | | | 276 | | | |

18:15 - 18:30

| Stream | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| B-C | 21 | 670 | 0.031 | 21 | 0.0 | 5.548 | A |
| B-A | 11 | 480 | 0.024 | 11 | 0.0 | 7.677 | A |
| C-AB | 79 | 791 | 0.100 | 79 | 0.2 | 5.062 | A |
| C-A | 274 | | | 274 | | | |
| A-B | 14 | | | 14 | | | |
| A-C | 231 | | | 231 | | | |

M40 Junction 9

Basic Results Summary

Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 83.0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79.7 | - | - |
| M40 J9 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 83.0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79.7 | - | - |
| 1/1 | A41 Left | U | C1:B | | 1 | 42 | - | 236 | 1913 | 685 | 34.4% | - | - | - | 2.1 | 32.2 | 6.0 |
| 1/2+1/3 | A41 Ahead | U | C1:B | | 1 | 42 | - | 1262 | 2155:2155 | 772+772 | 81.7 : 81.7% | - | - | - | 14.4 | 41.2 | 21.1 |
| 2/2+2/1 | M40 northbound off-slip Ahead Left | U | C2:B | | 1 | 18 | - | 370 | 2061:1859 | 299+271 | 64.8 : 64.8% | - | - | - | 5.7 | 55.8 | 6.9 |
| 2/3 | M40 northbound off-slip Ahead | U | C2:B | | 1 | 18 | - | 157 | 1965 | 311 | 50.5% | - | - | - | 2.5 | 57.8 | 5.3 |
| 3/1 | A34 Left | U | C3:B | | 1 | 86 | - | 806 | 1900 | 1378 | 58.5% | - | - | - | 2.5 | 11.0 | 13.5 |
| 3/2 | A34 Left | U | C3:B | | 1 | 86 | - | 880 | 2047 | 1484 | 59.3% | - | - | - | 2.7 | 10.9 | 14.7 |
| 3/3+3/4 | A34 Ahead | U | C3:B | | 1 | 86 | - | 1773 | 2135:2135 | 1126+1009 | 83.0 : 83.0% | - | - | - | 6.3 | 12.7 | 17.5 |
| 4/1 | M40 southbound off-slip Ahead Left | U | C4:B | | 1 | 40 | - | 399 | 2045 | 699 | 57.1% | - | - | - | 4.2 | 38.3 | 11.5 |
| 4/2+4/3 | M40 southbound off-slip Ahead | U | C4:B | | 1 | 40 | - | 1159 | 2080:2080 | 711+711 | 80.5 : 82.6% | - | - | - | 13.8 | 42.8 | 20.1 |
| 5/1 | Right Ahead | U | C1:A | | 1 | 67 | - | 886 | 1900 | 1077 | 82.3% | - | - | - | 7.9 | 32.1 | 30.3 |
| 5/2 | Right | U | C1:A | | 1 | 67 | - | 572 | 1900 | 1077 | 53.1% | - | - | - | 1.2 | 7.5 | 15.6 |
| 5/3 | Right | U | C1:A | | 1 | 67 | - | 587 | 1900 | 1077 | 54.5% | - | - | - | 1.3 | 8.0 | 16.5 |
| 6/1 | Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 91 | - | 920 | 1900 | 1457 | 63.2% | - | - | - | 1.1 | 4.1 | 14.6 |
| 6/2 | Right Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 91 | - | 784 | 1900 | 1457 | 53.8% | - | - | - | 0.7 | 3.2 | 1.7 |
| 6/3 | Right Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 91 | - | 1006 | 1900 | 1457 | 69.1% | - | - | - | 1.2 | 4.4 | 3.2 |
| 7/1 | Ahead | U | C3:A | | 1 | 23 | - | 0 | 1900 | 380 | 0.0% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7/2 | Right Ahead | U | C3:A | | 1 | 23 | - | 302 | 1900 | 380 | 79.5% | - | - | - | 2.2 | 26.2 | 9.4 |
| 7/3 | Right | U | C3:A | | 1 | 23 | - | 20 | 1900 | 380 | 5.3% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 5.6 | 0.0 |

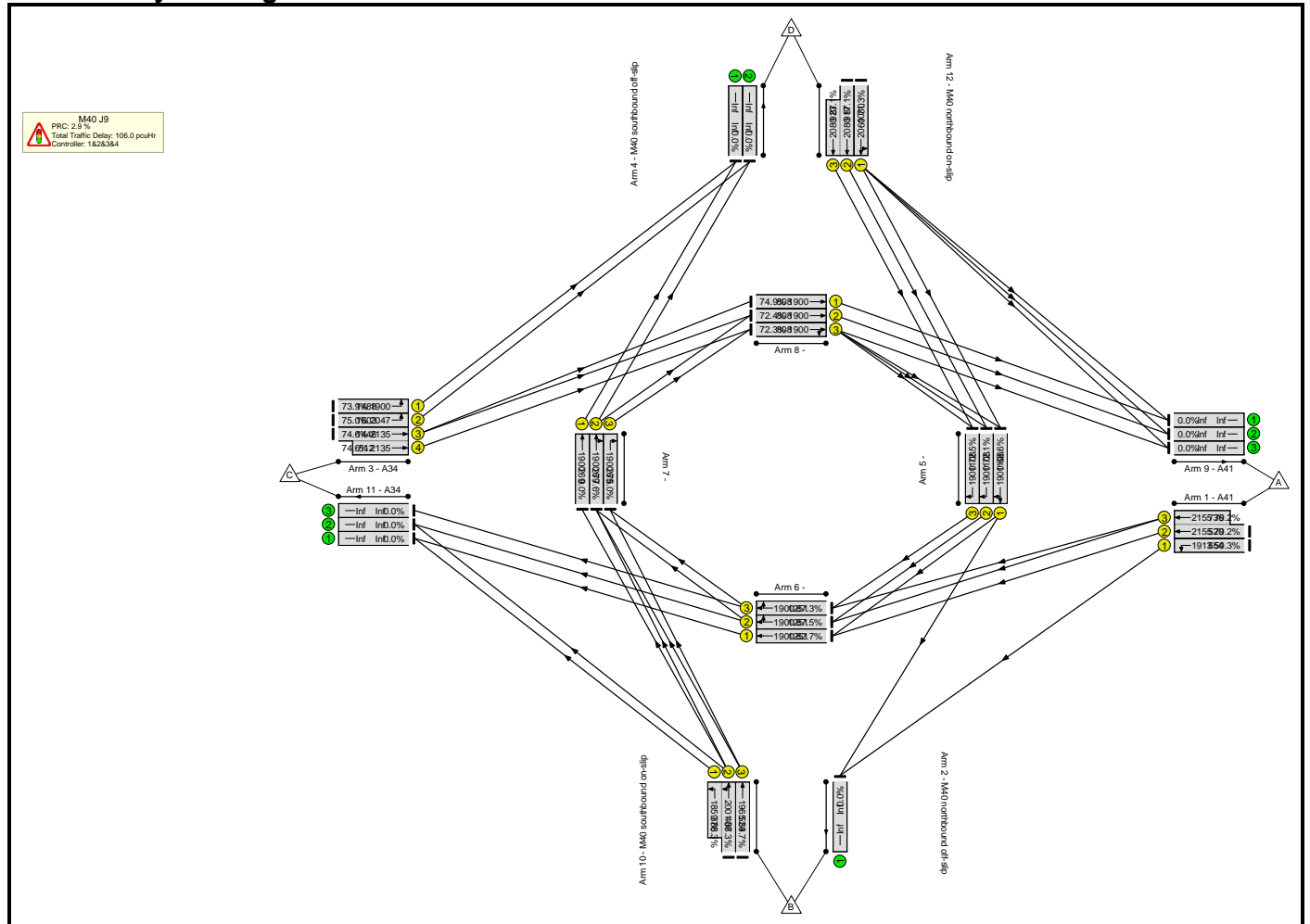
Basic Results Summary

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----|-----------------------------|--|------|----|---|-----|-------|------|----------------|---|-----|---|-----|------|------|
| 8/1 | Ahead | U | C4:A | | 1 | 69 | - | 539 | 1900 | 1108 | 48.6% | - | - | - | 2.0 | 13.0 | 5.1 |
| 8/2 | Ahead | U | C4:A | | 1 | 69 | - | 646 | 1900 | 1108 | 58.3% | - | - | - | 3.3 | 18.4 | 16.3 |
| 8/3 | Right Ahead | U | C4:A | | 1 | 69 | - | 858 | 1900 | 1108 | 77.4% | - | - | - | 4.6 | 19.2 | 23.0 |
| | | C1 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | | 9.4 | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | | 26.95 | | Cycle Time (s) | | 120 | | | | |
| | | C2 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | | 30.3 | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | | 11.25 | | Cycle Time (s) | | 120 | | | | |
| | | C3 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | | 8.4 | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | | 13.62 | | Cycle Time (s) | | 120 | | | | |
| | | C4 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | | 9.0 | | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | | 27.85 | | Cycle Time (s) | | 120 | | | | |
| | | | PRC Over All Lanes (%) | | 8.4 | | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr) | | 79.67 | | | | | | | | |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 2: '2026 PM' (FG2: '2026 PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87.5% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106.0 | - | - |
| M40 J9 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87.5% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106.0 | - | - |
| 1/1 | A41 Left | U | C1:B | | 1 | 40 | - | 329 | 1913 | 654 | 50.3% | - | - | - | 3.4 | 36.9 | 9.2 |
| 1/2+1/3 | A41 Ahead | U | C1:B | | 1 | 40 | - | 995 | 2155:2155 | 520+736 | 79.2 : 79.2% | - | - | - | 11.3 | 41.0 | 19.4 |
| 2/2+2/1 | M40 northbound off-slip Ahead Left | U | C2:B | | 1 | 31 | - | 677 | 2001:1859 | 407+378 | 86.3 : 86.3% | - | - | - | 10.4 | 55.2 | 15.4 |
| 2/3 | M40 northbound off-slip Ahead | U | C2:B | | 1 | 31 | - | 313 | 1965 | 524 | 59.7% | - | - | - | 4.1 | 46.9 | 9.8 |
| 3/1 | A34 Left | U | C3:B | | 1 | 93 | - | 1100 | 1900 | 1488 | 73.9% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 11.3 | 20.0 |
| 3/2 | A34 Left | U | C3:B | | 1 | 93 | - | 1203 | 2047 | 1603 | 75.0% | - | - | - | 3.8 | 11.3 | 22.5 |
| 3/3+3/4 | A34 Ahead | U | C3:B | | 1 | 93 | - | 1461 | 2135:2135 | 1446+512 | 74.6 : 74.6% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 8.7 | 17.0 |
| 4/1 | M40 southbound off-slip Ahead Left | U | C4:B | | 1 | 59 | - | 734 | 2060 | 1030 | 71.3% | - | - | - | 6.0 | 29.3 | 20.2 |
| 4/2+4/3 | M40 southbound off-slip Ahead | U | C4:B | | 1 | 59 | - | 1603 | 2080:2080 | 917+923 | 87.1 : 87.1% | - | - | - | 14.2 | 31.8 | 24.9 |
| 5/1 | Right Ahead | U | C1:A | | 1 | 69 | - | 760 | 1900 | 1108 | 68.6% | - | - | - | 2.7 | 13.0 | 21.4 |
| 5/2 | Right | U | C1:A | | 1 | 69 | - | 799 | 1900 | 1108 | 72.1% | - | - | - | 1.5 | 6.8 | 21.5 |
| 5/3 | Right | U | C1:A | | 1 | 69 | - | 804 | 1900 | 1108 | 72.5% | - | - | - | 1.5 | 6.9 | 21.6 |
| 6/1 | Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 78 | - | 1034 | 1900 | 1251 | 82.7% | - | - | - | 5.3 | 18.4 | 17.8 |
| 6/2 | Right Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 78 | - | 1094 | 1900 | 1251 | 87.5% | - | - | - | 5.1 | 16.6 | 15.0 |
| 6/3 | Right Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 78 | - | 1092 | 1900 | 1251 | 87.3% | - | - | - | 4.9 | 16.3 | 14.5 |
| 7/1 | Ahead | U | C3:A | | 1 | 16 | - | 0 | 1900 | 269 | 0.0% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7/2 | Right Ahead | U | C3:A | | 1 | 16 | - | 209 | 1900 | 269 | 77.6% | - | - | - | 4.5 | 77.7 | 7.8 |
| 7/3 | Right | U | C3:A | | 1 | 16 | - | 202 | 1900 | 269 | 75.0% | - | - | - | 4.6 | 82.6 | 8.2 |

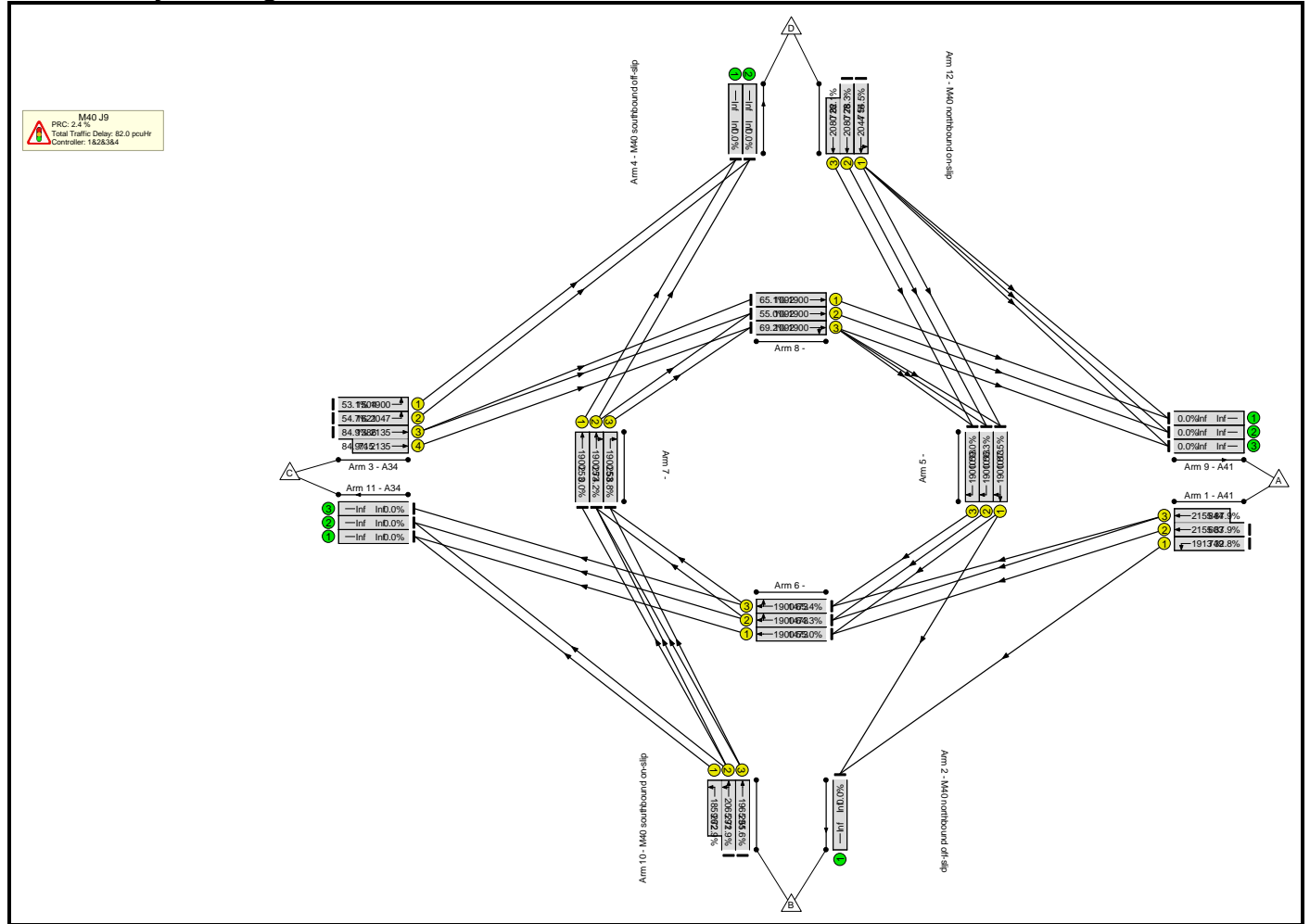
Basic Results Summary

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|------|-----------------------------|------|--|-----|------|--------|-----------------|---|---|-----|-----|------|------|
| 8/1 | Ahead | U | C4:A | 1 | 50 | - | 605 | 1900 | 808 | 74.9% | - | - | - | 5.8 | 34.5 | 13.7 |
| 8/2 | Ahead | U | C4:A | 1 | 50 | - | 585 | 1900 | 808 | 72.4% | - | - | - | 5.1 | 31.3 | 15.2 |
| 8/3 | Right Ahead | U | C4:A | 1 | 50 | - | 584 | 1900 | 808 | 72.3% | - | - | - | 4.8 | 29.8 | 18.6 |
| | | | C1 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | 13.7 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | | 20.51 | Cycle Time (s): | | | 120 | | | |
| | | | C2 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | 2.9 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | | 29.75 | Cycle Time (s): | | | 120 | | | |
| | | | C3 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | 15.9 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | | 19.90 | Cycle Time (s): | | | 120 | | | |
| | | | C4 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | 3.3 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr): | | | 35.84 | Cycle Time (s): | | | 120 | | | |
| | | | | PRC Over All Lanes (%) | 2.9 | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr): | | | 106.00 | | | | | | | |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 3: '2026 with Dev AM' (FG3: '2026 with Dev AM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87.9% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82.0 | - | - |
| M40 J9 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87.9% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82.0 | - | - |
| 1/1 | A41 Left | U | C1:B | | 1 | 46 | - | 246 | 1913 | 749 | 32.8% | - | - | - | 2.0 | 29.1 | 5.9 |
| 1/2+1/3 | A41 Ahead | U | C1:B | | 1 | 46 | - | 1272 | 2155:2155 | 603+844 | 87.9 : 87.9% | - | - | - | 14.8 | 41.9 | 26.4 |
| 2/2+2/1 | M40 northbound off-slip Ahead Left | U | C2:B | | 1 | 17 | - | 403 | 2065:1859 | 291+262 | 72.9 : 72.9% | - | - | - | 6.7 | 60.1 | 8.0 |
| 2/3 | M40 northbound off-slip Ahead | U | C2:B | | 1 | 17 | - | 152 | 1965 | 295 | 51.6% | - | - | - | 2.5 | 59.5 | 5.2 |
| 3/1 | A34 Left | U | C3:B | | 1 | 94 | - | 799 | 1900 | 1504 | 53.1% | - | - | - | 1.6 | 7.0 | 10.1 |
| 3/2 | A34 Left | U | C3:B | | 1 | 94 | - | 887 | 2047 | 1621 | 54.7% | - | - | - | 1.7 | 7.0 | 11.4 |
| 3/3+3/4 | A34 Ahead | U | C3:B | | 1 | 94 | - | 1783 | 2135:2135 | 1386+715 | 84.9 : 84.9% | - | - | - | 5.3 | 10.6 | 20.7 |
| 4/1 | M40 southbound off-slip Ahead Left | U | C4:B | | 1 | 41 | - | 390 | 2044 | 715 | 54.5% | - | - | - | 4.0 | 36.8 | 11.0 |
| 4/2+4/3 | M40 southbound off-slip Ahead | U | C4:B | | 1 | 41 | - | 1168 | 2080:2080 | 728+728 | 78.3 : 82.1% | - | - | - | 13.4 | 41.4 | 20.1 |
| 5/1 | Right Ahead | U | C1:A | | 1 | 63 | - | 887 | 1900 | 1013 | 87.5% | - | - | - | 10.2 | 41.5 | 32.1 |
| 5/2 | Right | U | C1:A | | 1 | 63 | - | 570 | 1900 | 1013 | 56.3% | - | - | - | 1.3 | 8.1 | 15.5 |
| 5/3 | Right | U | C1:A | | 1 | 63 | - | 598 | 1900 | 1013 | 59.0% | - | - | - | 1.4 | 8.6 | 16.8 |
| 6/1 | Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 92 | - | 810 | 1900 | 1473 | 55.0% | - | - | - | 0.8 | 3.5 | 8.6 |
| 6/2 | Right Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 92 | - | 947 | 1900 | 1473 | 64.3% | - | - | - | 1.1 | 4.3 | 3.6 |
| 6/3 | Right Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 92 | - | 963 | 1900 | 1473 | 65.4% | - | - | - | 1.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| 7/1 | Ahead | U | C3:A | | 1 | 15 | - | 0 | 1900 | 253 | 0.0% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7/2 | Right Ahead | U | C3:A | | 1 | 15 | - | 188 | 1900 | 253 | 74.2% | - | - | - | 2.0 | 37.9 | 4.6 |
| 7/3 | Right | U | C3:A | | 1 | 15 | - | 149 | 1900 | 253 | 58.8% | - | - | - | 0.9 | 21.6 | 0.9 |

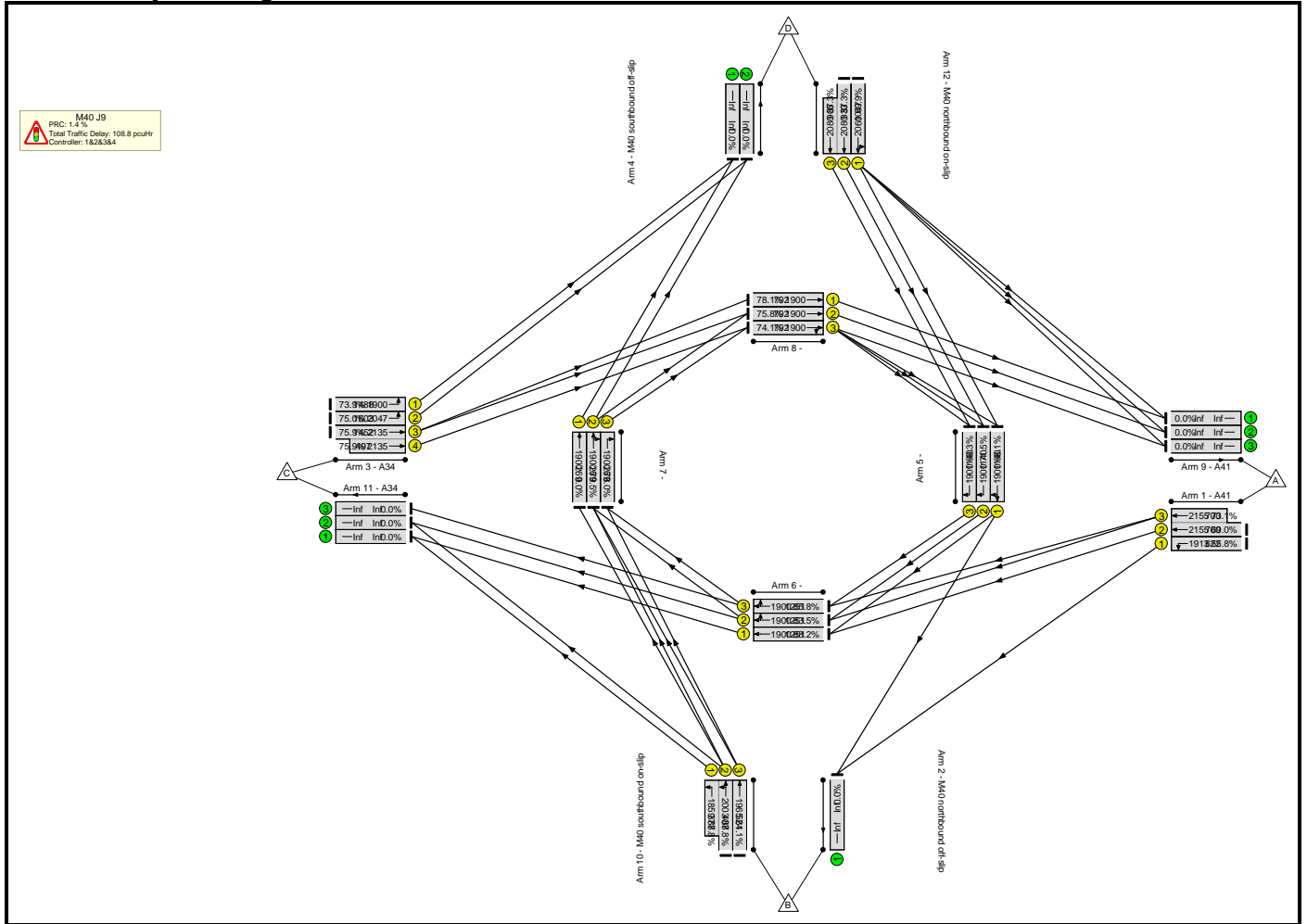
Basic Results Summary

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----|------|------|
| 8/1 | Ahead | U | C4:A | 1 | 68 | - | 711 | 1900 | 1092 | 65.1% | - | - | - | 3.3 | 16.8 | 13.1 |
| 8/2 | Ahead | U | C4:A | 1 | 68 | - | 601 | 1900 | 1092 | 55.0% | - | - | - | 2.9 | 17.4 | 13.3 |
| 8/3 | Right Ahead | U | C4:A | 1 | 68 | - | 756 | 1900 | 1092 | 69.2% | - | - | - | 4.8 | 22.9 | 20.9 |
| | | | | C1 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | | | 2.4 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | | | 29.74 | Cycle Time (s): 120 | | | |
| | | | | C2 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | | | 23.4 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | | | 12.33 | Cycle Time (s): 120 | | | |
| | | | | C3 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | | | 6.1 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | | | 11.43 | Cycle Time (s): 120 | | | |
| | | | | C4 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | | | 9.6 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | | | 28.45 | Cycle Time (s): 120 | | | |
| | | | | PRC Over All Lanes (%) | | | 2.4 | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr) | | | 81.95 | | | | | |

Basic Results Summary

Scenario 4: '2026 with Dev PM' (FG4: '2026 with Dev PM', Plan 1: 'Network Control Plan 1')

Network Layout Diagram



Basic Results Summary

Network Results

| Item | Lane Description | Lane Type | Full Phase | Arrow Phase | Num Greens | Total Green (s) | Arrow Green (s) | Demand Flow (pcu) | Sat Flow (pcu/Hr) | Capacity (pcu) | Deg Sat (%) | Turners In Gaps (pcu) | Turners When Unopposed (pcu) | Turners In Intergreen (pcu) | Total Delay (pcuHr) | Av. Delay Per PCU (s/pcu) | Mean Max Queue (pcu) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Network | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 88.8% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108.8 | - | - |
| M40 J9 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 88.8% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108.8 | - | - |
| 1/1 | A41 Left | U | C1:B | | 1 | 38 | - | 347 | 1913 | 622 | 55.8% | - | - | - | 3.8 | 39.9 | 10.1 |
| 1/2+1/3 | A41 Ahead | U | C1:B | | 1 | 38 | - | 995 | 2155:2155 | 700+700 | 69.0 : 73.1% | - | - | - | 11.0 | 40.0 | 16.3 |
| 2/2+2/1 | M40 northbound off-slip Ahead Left | U | C2:B | | 1 | 31 | - | 696 | 2003:1859 | 407+377 | 88.8 : 88.8% | - | - | - | 11.3 | 58.5 | 17.0 |
| 2/3 | M40 northbound off-slip Ahead | U | C2:B | | 1 | 31 | - | 320 | 1965 | 524 | 61.1% | - | - | - | 4.2 | 47.3 | 10.1 |
| 3/1 | A34 Left | U | C3:B | | 1 | 93 | - | 1100 | 1900 | 1488 | 73.9% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 11.3 | 20.0 |
| 3/2 | A34 Left | U | C3:B | | 1 | 93 | - | 1203 | 2047 | 1603 | 75.0% | - | - | - | 3.8 | 11.3 | 22.5 |
| 3/3+3/4 | A34 Ahead | U | C3:B | | 1 | 93 | - | 1479 | 2135:2135 | 1452+497 | 75.9 : 75.9% | - | - | - | 3.7 | 9.0 | 17.8 |
| 4/1 | M40 southbound off-slip Ahead Left | U | C4:B | | 1 | 60 | - | 732 | 2060 | 1047 | 69.9% | - | - | - | 5.7 | 28.2 | 19.7 |
| 4/2+4/3 | M40 southbound off-slip Ahead | U | C4:B | | 1 | 60 | - | 1605 | 2080:2080 | 933+905 | 87.3 : 87.3% | - | - | - | 13.9 | 31.1 | 25.3 |
| 5/1 | Right Ahead | U | C1:A | | 1 | 71 | - | 776 | 1900 | 1140 | 68.1% | - | - | - | 2.8 | 13.0 | 21.4 |
| 5/2 | Right | U | C1:A | | 1 | 71 | - | 815 | 1900 | 1140 | 71.5% | - | - | - | 1.5 | 6.6 | 21.9 |
| 5/3 | Right | U | C1:A | | 1 | 71 | - | 790 | 1900 | 1140 | 69.3% | - | - | - | 1.3 | 6.1 | 20.4 |
| 6/1 | Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 78 | - | 1103 | 1900 | 1251 | 88.2% | - | - | - | 6.9 | 22.4 | 24.7 |
| 6/2 | Right Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 78 | - | 1044 | 1900 | 1251 | 83.5% | - | - | - | 4.0 | 13.8 | 12.0 |
| 6/3 | Right Ahead | U | C2:A | | 1 | 78 | - | 1073 | 1900 | 1251 | 85.8% | - | - | - | 4.6 | 15.6 | 14.1 |
| 7/1 | Ahead | U | C3:A | | 1 | 16 | - | 0 | 1900 | 269 | 0.0% | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7/2 | Right Ahead | U | C3:A | | 1 | 16 | - | 214 | 1900 | 269 | 79.5% | - | - | - | 4.6 | 76.9 | 8.4 |
| 7/3 | Right | U | C3:A | | 1 | 16 | - | 210 | 1900 | 269 | 78.0% | - | - | - | 5.2 | 88.8 | 8.7 |

Basic Results Summary

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|------|----|-----------------------------|------|---|--------|----------------|-------|---|---|---|-----|------|------|
| 8/1 | Ahead | U | C4:A | 1 | 49 | - | 618 | 1900 | 792 | 78.1% | - | - | - | 6.3 | 36.8 | 15.1 |
| 8/2 | Ahead | U | C4:A | 1 | 49 | - | 600 | 1900 | 792 | 75.8% | - | - | - | 5.6 | 33.7 | 16.5 |
| 8/3 | Right Ahead | U | C4:A | 1 | 49 | - | 587 | 1900 | 792 | 74.1% | - | - | - | 5.1 | 31.3 | 19.1 |
| | | | | C1 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | 23.1 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | 20.51 | Cycle Time (s) | 120 | | | | | | |
| | | | | C2 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | 1.4 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | 31.01 | Cycle Time (s) | 120 | | | | | | |
| | | | | C3 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | 13.2 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | 20.68 | Cycle Time (s) | 120 | | | | | | |
| | | | | C4 | PRC for Signalled Lanes (%) | 3.1 | Total Delay for Signalled Lanes (pcuHr) | 36.64 | Cycle Time (s) | 120 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | PRC Over All Lanes (%) | 1.4 | Total Delay Over All Lanes(pcuHr) | 108.83 | | | | | | | | |

M40 Junction 10 – Southern Roundabout

| |
|--|
| Junctions 9 |
| ARCADY 9 - Roundabout Module |
| Version: 9.0.2.5947 © Copyright TRL Limited, 2017 |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: +44 (0)1344 770558 software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution |

Filename: Junction 10 - J10 Southern Roundabout.j9
Path: L:\Projects\gwvice 1803047\Analysis\Modelling\Junction 10 - J10 Southern Roundabout
Report generation date: 11/10/2019 08:01:17

- »2026, AM
- »2026, PM
- »2026 with Dev, AM
- »2026 with Dev, PM

Summary of junction performance

| | AM | | | | PM | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|
| | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
| 2026 | | | | | | | | |
| Arm 1 | 1.2 | 5.58 | 0.53 | A | 1.2 | 7.39 | 0.55 | A |
| Arm 2 | 1.8 | 4.62 | 0.64 | A | 1.0 | 3.24 | 0.48 | A |
| Arm 3 | 3.9 | 11.94 | 0.78 | B | 87.1 | 141.20 | 1.08 | F |
| 2026 with Dev | | | | | | | | |
| Arm 1 | 1.2 | 5.71 | 0.54 | A | 1.4 | 7.79 | 0.58 | A |
| Arm 2 | 1.9 | 4.71 | 0.65 | A | 1.0 | 3.29 | 0.49 | A |
| Arm 3 | 4.0 | 12.15 | 0.79 | B | 89.7 | 145.25 | 1.08 | F |

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the 'Data Errors and Warnings' tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

File summary

File Description

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Title | (untitled) |
| Location | |
| Site number | |
| Date | 09/10/2019 |
| Version | |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier | |
| Client | |
| Jobnumber | |
| Enumerator | MOTION\klewis |
| Description | |

Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |

Analysis Options

| Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 0.85 | 36.00 | 20.00 |

Demand Set Summary

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D1 | 2026 | AM | ONE HOUR | 08:00 | 09:30 | 15 |
| D2 | 2026 | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |
| D3 | 2026 with Dev | AM | ONE HOUR | 08:00 | 09:30 | 15 |
| D4 | 2026 with Dev | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |

Analysis Set Details

| ID | Network flow scaling factor (%) |
|----|---------------------------------|
| A1 | 100.000 |

2026, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--|
| Warning | Geometry | Arm 1 - Roundabout Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution. |

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3 | 7.43 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Arms

Arms

| Arm | Name | Description |
|-----|------------------|-------------|
| 1 | B430 | |
| 2 | A43 | |
| 3 | M40 (northbound) | |

Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E - Entry width (m) | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit only |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | 3.07 | 9.24 | 39.0 | 19.9 | 71.5 | 38.0 | |
| 2 | 7.29 | 8.78 | 4.0 | 30.0 | 71.5 | 37.0 | |
| 3 | 7.00 | 7.20 | 2.0 | 52.3 | 71.5 | 38.0 | |

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Final slope | Final intercept (PCU/hr) |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 0.556 | 2111 |
| 2 | 0.605 | 2396 |
| 3 | 0.573 | 2172 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D1 | 2026 | AM | ONE HOUR | 08:00 | 09:30 | 15 |

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | ✓ | 695 | 100.000 |
| 2 | | ✓ | 1313 | 100.000 |
| 3 | | ✓ | 1104 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

| From | To | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 0 | 484 | 211 |
| 2 | 984 | 0 | 329 |
| 3 | 4 | 1100 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| From | To | | |
|------|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| 3 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | 0.53 | 5.58 | 1.2 | A |
| 2 | 0.64 | 4.62 | 1.8 | A |
| 3 | 0.78 | 11.94 | 3.9 | B |

Main Results for each time segment

08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 523 | 824 | 1652 | 0.317 | 521 | 0.5 | 3.311 | A |
| 2 | 988 | 158 | 2300 | 0.430 | 985 | 0.8 | 2.840 | A |
| 3 | 831 | 738 | 1749 | 0.475 | 827 | 1.0 | 4.352 | A |

08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 625 | 986 | 1562 | 0.400 | 624 | 0.7 | 3.996 | A |
| 2 | 1180 | 189 | 2281 | 0.518 | 1179 | 1.1 | 3.392 | A |
| 3 | 992 | 884 | 1666 | 0.596 | 990 | 1.6 | 5.943 | A |

08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 765 | 1202 | 1442 | 0.531 | 763 | 1.2 | 5.514 | A |
| 2 | 1446 | 232 | 2255 | 0.641 | 1443 | 1.8 | 4.590 | A |
| 3 | 1216 | 1081 | 1553 | 0.783 | 1207 | 3.8 | 11.377 | B |

08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 765 | 1211 | 1437 | 0.533 | 765 | 1.2 | 5.582 | A |
| 2 | 1446 | 232 | 2255 | 0.641 | 1446 | 1.8 | 4.624 | A |
| 3 | 1216 | 1083 | 1551 | 0.784 | 1215 | 3.9 | 11.944 | B |

09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 625 | 998 | 1555 | 0.402 | 627 | 0.7 | 4.048 | A |
| 2 | 1180 | 190 | 2280 | 0.518 | 1183 | 1.1 | 3.419 | A |
| 3 | 992 | 887 | 1664 | 0.596 | 1001 | 1.7 | 6.162 | A |

09:15 - 09:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 523 | 831 | 1648 | 0.317 | 524 | 0.5 | 3.337 | A |
| 2 | 988 | 159 | 2299 | 0.430 | 990 | 0.8 | 2.863 | A |
| 3 | 831 | 742 | 1747 | 0.476 | 834 | 1.0 | 4.425 | A |

2026, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--|
| Warning | Geometry | Arm 1 - Roundabout Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution. |

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3 | 78.20 | F |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D2 | 2026 | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | ✓ | 552 | 100.000 |
| 2 | | ✓ | 988 | 100.000 |
| 3 | | ✓ | 1796 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|-----|------|-----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 338 | 214 |
| | 2 | 542 | 0 | 446 |
| | 3 | 10 | 1786 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|---|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | 0.55 | 7.39 | 1.2 | A |
| 2 | 0.48 | 3.24 | 1.0 | A |
| 3 | 1.08 | 141.20 | 87.1 | F |

Main Results for each time segment

17:00 - 17:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 416 | 1335 | 1368 | 0.304 | 414 | 0.4 | 3.813 | A |
| 2 | 744 | 160 | 2298 | 0.324 | 742 | 0.5 | 2.422 | A |
| 3 | 1352 | 407 | 1939 | 0.697 | 1342 | 2.5 | 6.473 | A |

17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 496 | 1592 | 1225 | 0.405 | 495 | 0.7 | 4.990 | A |
| 2 | 888 | 192 | 2279 | 0.390 | 888 | 0.7 | 2.711 | A |
| 3 | 1615 | 487 | 1893 | 0.853 | 1601 | 5.8 | 12.881 | B |

17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 608 | 1794 | 1112 | 0.546 | 606 | 1.2 | 7.163 | A |
| 2 | 1088 | 235 | 2253 | 0.483 | 1087 | 1.0 | 3.233 | A |
| 3 | 1977 | 596 | 1831 | 1.080 | 1804 | 49.1 | 64.526 | F |

17:45 - 18:00

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 608 | 1815 | 1101 | 0.552 | 608 | 1.2 | 7.386 | A |
| 2 | 1088 | 236 | 2253 | 0.483 | 1088 | 1.0 | 3.239 | A |
| 3 | 1977 | 597 | 1830 | 1.080 | 1826 | 87.1 | 141.200 | F |

18:00 - 18:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 496 | 1859 | 1076 | 0.461 | 498 | 0.9 | 6.313 | A |
| 2 | 888 | 193 | 2279 | 0.390 | 889 | 0.7 | 2.721 | A |
| 3 | 1615 | 488 | 1893 | 0.853 | 1869 | 23.4 | 110.047 | F |

18:15 - 18:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 416 | 1428 | 1316 | 0.316 | 417 | 0.5 | 4.059 | A |
| 2 | 744 | 162 | 2298 | 0.324 | 744 | 0.5 | 2.431 | A |
| 3 | 1352 | 408 | 1938 | 0.698 | 1435 | 2.6 | 9.137 | A |

2026 with Dev, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--|
| Warning | Geometry | Arm 1 - Roundabout Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution. |

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3 | 7.55 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D3 | 2026 with Dev | AM | ONE HOUR | 08:00 | 09:30 | 15 |

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | ✓ | 710 | 100.000 |
| 2 | | ✓ | 1322 | 100.000 |
| 3 | | ✓ | 1104 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|-----|------|-----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 491 | 219 |
| | 2 | 993 | 0 | 329 |
| | 3 | 4 | 1100 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| | 3 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | 0.54 | 5.71 | 1.2 | A |
| 2 | 0.65 | 4.71 | 1.9 | A |
| 3 | 0.79 | 12.15 | 4.0 | B |

Main Results for each time segment

08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 535 | 824 | 1652 | 0.324 | 533 | 0.5 | 3.336 | A |
| 2 | 995 | 164 | 2296 | 0.433 | 992 | 0.8 | 2.862 | A |
| 3 | 831 | 745 | 1745 | 0.476 | 827 | 1.0 | 4.371 | A |

08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 638 | 986 | 1562 | 0.409 | 637 | 0.7 | 4.044 | A |
| 2 | 1188 | 197 | 2277 | 0.522 | 1187 | 1.1 | 3.430 | A |
| 3 | 992 | 892 | 1661 | 0.597 | 990 | 1.6 | 5.981 | A |

08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 782 | 1202 | 1442 | 0.542 | 780 | 1.2 | 5.634 | A |
| 2 | 1456 | 241 | 2250 | 0.647 | 1453 | 1.9 | 4.675 | A |
| 3 | 1216 | 1091 | 1547 | 0.786 | 1207 | 3.9 | 11.547 | B |

08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 782 | 1211 | 1437 | 0.544 | 782 | 1.2 | 5.708 | A |
| 2 | 1456 | 241 | 2250 | 0.647 | 1455 | 1.9 | 4.712 | A |
| 3 | 1216 | 1093 | 1546 | 0.786 | 1215 | 4.0 | 12.147 | B |

09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 638 | 998 | 1555 | 0.410 | 640 | 0.7 | 4.096 | A |
| 2 | 1188 | 197 | 2276 | 0.522 | 1191 | 1.1 | 3.461 | A |
| 3 | 992 | 895 | 1659 | 0.598 | 1002 | 1.7 | 6.213 | A |

09:15 - 09:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 535 | 831 | 1648 | 0.324 | 535 | 0.5 | 3.365 | A |
| 2 | 995 | 165 | 2296 | 0.434 | 997 | 0.8 | 2.883 | A |
| 3 | 831 | 749 | 1743 | 0.477 | 834 | 1.0 | 4.446 | A |

2026 with Dev, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--|
| Warning | Geometry | Arm 1 - Roundabout Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution. |

Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm order | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3 | 79.69 | F |

Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left | Normal/unknown |

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D4 | 2026 with Dev | PM | ONE HOUR | 17:00 | 18:30 | 15 |

| Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| HV Percentages | 2.00 |

Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | ✓ | 578 | 100.000 |
| 2 | | ✓ | 997 | 100.000 |
| 3 | | ✓ | 1796 | 100.000 |

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (PCU/hr)

| | | To | | |
|------|---|-----|------|-----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 350 | 228 |
| | 2 | 551 | 0 | 446 |
| | 3 | 10 | 1786 | 0 |

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

| | | To | | |
|------|---|----|---|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| From | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | 0.58 | 7.79 | 1.4 | A |
| 2 | 0.49 | 3.29 | 1.0 | A |
| 3 | 1.08 | 145.25 | 89.7 | F |

Main Results for each time segment

17:00 - 17:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 435 | 1335 | 1368 | 0.318 | 433 | 0.5 | 3.890 | A |
| 2 | 751 | 171 | 2292 | 0.327 | 749 | 0.5 | 2.442 | A |
| 3 | 1352 | 414 | 1935 | 0.699 | 1342 | 2.5 | 6.515 | A |

17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 520 | 1592 | 1225 | 0.424 | 519 | 0.7 | 5.152 | A |
| 2 | 896 | 205 | 2272 | 0.395 | 896 | 0.7 | 2.741 | A |
| 3 | 1615 | 495 | 1889 | 0.855 | 1601 | 5.8 | 13.060 | B |

17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 636 | 1789 | 1115 | 0.571 | 634 | 1.3 | 7.540 | A |
| 2 | 1098 | 250 | 2244 | 0.489 | 1096 | 1.0 | 3.286 | A |
| 3 | 1977 | 606 | 1825 | 1.084 | 1799 | 50.3 | 65.960 | F |

17:45 - 18:00

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 636 | 1810 | 1103 | 0.577 | 636 | 1.4 | 7.793 | A |
| 2 | 1098 | 251 | 2244 | 0.489 | 1098 | 1.0 | 3.292 | A |
| 3 | 1977 | 607 | 1825 | 1.084 | 1820 | 89.7 | 145.245 | F |

18:00 - 18:15

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 520 | 1855 | 1079 | 0.482 | 521 | 1.0 | 6.555 | A |
| 2 | 896 | 206 | 2271 | 0.395 | 898 | 0.7 | 2.751 | A |
| 3 | 1615 | 496 | 1888 | 0.855 | 1865 | 27.0 | 115.891 | F |

18:15 - 18:30

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 435 | 1442 | 1308 | 0.333 | 437 | 0.5 | 4.189 | A |
| 2 | 751 | 172 | 2291 | 0.328 | 751 | 0.5 | 2.453 | A |
| 3 | 1352 | 415 | 1934 | 0.699 | 1450 | 2.6 | 9.813 | A |